



SPECIAL TOWN COUNCIL HEARING AND MEETING

1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley
Wednesday, March 12, 2025 at 6:30 PM

AGENDA

Notice is given that a hearing and meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley will be held on **Wednesday, March 12, 2025**, commencing at **6:30 PM** or shortly thereafter at **1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley**.

Mayor | Michael Farrar

Council Members | Kevin Sair | Annie Spendlove | Scott Taylor | Richard Palmer

Please be advised that the meeting will be held electronically and broadcast via Zoom. Persons allowed to comment during the meeting may do so via Zoom. Login to the meeting by visiting:

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82661513795>

if the meeting requests a password use 1234

To call into meeting, dial (253) 215 8782 and use Meeting ID 826 6151 3795

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PRAYER

ROLL CALL

DECLARATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

MAYOR'S TOWN UPDATE

REPORTS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

PUBLIC COMMENTS: 3 MINUTES EACH - DISCRETION OF MAYOR FARRAR

PUBLIC HEARING

1. Resolution R-2025-05, Amend Fee Schedule.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION

- [2.](#) 2025 Zion Ultras - April 11-13, 2025 - Special Event Permit Application.
- [3.](#) Ordinance O-2025-06, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Crimson Peaks Development.
- [4.](#) Ordinance O-2025-07, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the West Temple Development.
- [5.](#) Ordinance O-2025-08, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Preserve at Zion Development.
- [6.](#) Ordinance O-2025-09, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Springs Ranch Development.
- [7.](#) Ordinance O-2025-10, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark Development.
- [8.](#) Ordinance O-2025-11, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Redstone at Canaan Development.

- [9.](#) Ordinance O-2025-12, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Solstice Resort Development.
- [10.](#) Resolution R-2025-05, Amend Fee Schedule.
- [11.](#) Write-off of Assessments Adopted by Ordinance.

CONSENT AGENDA

The Consent Portion of the Agenda is approved by one (1) non-debatable motion. If any Council Member wishes to remove an item from the Consent Portion of the agenda, that item becomes the first order of business on the Regular Agenda.

- [12.](#) Minutes: February 19, 2025.

REQUEST FOR A CLOSED SESSION: IF NECESSARY

ADJOURNMENT

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING: I, Jenna Vizcardo, as duly appointed Recorder for the Town of Apple Valley, hereby certify that this Agenda was posted at the Apple Valley Town Hall, the Utah Public Meeting Notice website <http://pmn.utah.gov>, and the Town Website www.applevalleyut.gov.

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO PARTICIPATE IN ALL COMMUNITY EVENTS AND MEETINGS

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, individuals needing special accommodations (including auxiliary communicative aids and services) during this meeting should notify the Town at 435-877-1190 at least three business days in advance.



SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT CHECKLIST

1777 N. Meadowlark Dr., Apple Valley, Utah 84737

Complete applications must be submitted to the Town **forty-five (45) days before the event** is scheduled to take place. Applications submitted to the Town less than forty-five (45) days may not be accepted by the Town.

- ☒ 1. Complete Special Event Permit Application and provide copy of advertisement for event.
- ☒ 2. Detailed Event Site Plan. Must include Street Names, Placement of Barricades, Road/Sidewalk Closures, Vendor/Merchant Parking, Vendor Booth Placement, Inflatables, Amusement Devices, Table Placement, Portable Toilet Placement, Fencing, Tent(s) Placement, etc. Also an aerial view must be submitted.
- ☒ 3. Security Plan. Must provide names of security personnel, ages and contact information.
- ☒ 4. Proof of Insurance naming the Town of Apple Valley as additional insured.
Insurance is required when the event is held at a Town Facility, Park, Road Closure or Sidewalk Closure.
(Please see the example insurance certificate for amounts of coverage and language required to be on the insurance certificate.)
- ☒ 5. Proof of Insurance for each Vendor naming the Town of Apple Valley as additional insured.
Insurance is required when the Vendor is vending at a Town Facility or Park.
(Please see the example insurance certificate for amounts of coverage and language required to be on the insurance certificate.)
- ☐ 6. Proof of Park Reservation ([Call Town Clerk](tel:435-877-1190)) 435-877-1190.
- ☐ 7. Encroachment Permit Application and Plan. Submit on-line application <https://www.applevalleyut.gov/building/page/encroachment-permit-application> (Required for Road/Sidewalk Closures)
- ☐ 8. Written Authorization for Events held on Private Property from the Property Owner.
- ☐ 9. Temporary Sales Tax Number for Event and Vendors. Please contact State of Utah Special Event Tax Division -210 North 1950 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84134, 801-297-6303.
- ☐ 10. Health Department Approval for Any Food Provided at the event.
Please contact Southwest Utah Health Dept. - 620 South 400 East #400, St. George, UT 84770, 435-986-2580.
- ☐ 11. Town Use Agreement (Is required for certain Town properties. Town will provide the Agreement, if required.)
- ☐ 12. Applicable Fees.
- ☐ 13. Other Requirements: _____

Review Process Information

The application will be submitted to the Town Administrator for their recommendation of approval. The applicant will be contacted by the Town Administrator with comments/concerns. Comments/concerns must be resolved by the applicant prior to the Town Administrator approving the event permit. Town Council approval is required for Single Event Alcohol Permits. Questions, please contact Jenna Vizcardo at 435-877-1190 or by e-mail at clerk@applevalleyut.gov.

Date Received Application: 02/26/2025

Permit No: _____

Insurance Received: 02/26/2025

Date Issued: _____

SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT APPLICATION



Town of Apple Valley
1777 N Meadowlark Dr.
Apple Valley, UT 84737

Phone: 435-877-1190
E-mail: clerk@applevalleyut.gov

APPROVALS:

Mayor: _____

Date: _____

Fire: _____ Date: _____

Conditions of approval: _____

Police: Please see the Security Plan Request Application for approval and conditions.

Other Staff Approval: _____

Date: _____ Rev. 07-01-22

TYPE OF ACTIVITY (check all that apply):

- ☐ Cycling ☐ 5K ☐ Training Event ☐ Festival
☐ Film Production ☐ Parade ☐ Sporting ☐ 10K ☐ Block Party ☐ Religious
☐ Outdoors Sales ☐ Fun Run ☐ Dance ☒ Other: Trail Running Event

Please print or type

EVENT NAME: Zion Ultras1. Location of Event: Town of Virgin and surrounding trails2. Name of Organization: Vacation Races3. Date(s) of Event: April 11-13, 2025

4. EVENT DETAILS:

Set-up	Date: <u>April 11, 2025</u>	Start time: <u>7:00am</u>	End time: <u>12:30pm</u>
Event	Date: <u>April 11-13, 2025</u>	Start time: <u>1:00pm</u>	End time: <u>5:00pm</u>
Clean-up	Date: <u>April 13, 2025</u>	Start time: <u>3:00pm</u>	End time: <u>8:00pm</u>

Is this a Recurring Event? No

If yes; daily, weekly or other?

Is this an Annual Event? YesIf yes; same date and place? same location but different dates

5. PARTICIPANTS

of Participants & Attendees expected: 1,300 # of Volunteers/Event Staff: 50
☒ Open to the Public ☐ Private Group/Party
If event is open to the public, is it: ☐ Entrance Fee/Ticketed Event; ☒ Fee for Participants/Racers/Runners Only; ☐ Free.

6. APPLICANT INFORMATION

Name of Applicant: Josh Oliveri (Event Director) - Vacation RacesAddress: 5904 Warner Ave, Unit 475, Huntington Beach, CA 92649Day Phone: 503-926-2497 Cell/Other: 503-926-2497 E-mail: Josh@vacationraces.com

Mailing Address (if different): _____

Event Web Address (if applicable): https://www.vacationraces.com/ultras/zion/Alternate Contact For Event: Richard Jessup - (Permitting Coordinator) Vacation RacesDay Phone: 480-647-1206 Cell/Other: 480-647-1206 E-mail: permitting@vacationraces.com

7. VENDORS/FOOD/ALCOHOL (check all that apply)

☐ Yes ☒ No **Are Vendors/Merchants selling products or services?**
If yes, Temporary Sales Tax Numbers are required from the Utah State Special Event Tax Division 801-297-6303

☐ Yes ☒ No **Is Food available at the event?** **Description:** _____

If yes, Is the food (please check all that apply)

☐ Given away/pre-packaged ☐ Catered by: _____ ☐ Prepared on site

Events which have Food available must contact the SW Utah Health Department for approval 435-986-2580

☐ Yes ☒ No **Will Alcoholic Beverages be available at the event?**

If yes, please check all that apply

☐ Beer Stands ☐ Fenced-in Beer Garden

Selling, Serving, Giving Away, Alcohol at an event requires Town Council Approval, Town Business License and State Of Utah Department of Alcoholic Beverage Licensing approval 801-977-6800

8. TENTS/STAGES/STRUCTURES (include details on site map)

☐ Yes ☒ No **Tents/Pop-up Canopies?**

How many Tents/Pop-up Canopies will be used for the event? _____

Dimensions of Tents/Pop-up Canopies: _____

All large or enclosed tents/canopies require Inspections from the AV Fire Department 435-877-1194

☐ Yes ☒ No **Temporary Stage?** **Dimensions of Stage:** _____

Description of Tents/Canopies/Stage, etc.: _____

9. SITE SETUP/SOUND (check all that apply - please include details on **site map**)

- ☐ Fencing/Scaffolding _____ (must obtain privately)
- ☐ Barricades _____ (must obtain privately)
- ☐ Portable Sanitary Units _____ (must obtain privately)
- ☐ Inflatable/Bounce House(s) ☐ Generator(s) & ☐ Certificate of Liability Insurance **are required** (must obtain privately)
- ☐ Music **If yes, check all that apply:** ☐ Acoustic ☐ Amplified
- ☐ PA/Audio System **Type/Description:** _____
- ☐ Fireworks/Fire Performances/Open Flame Requires approval from AV Fire Dept. 435-877-1194
- ☐ Propane/Gas On-site Requires approval from AV Fire Dept. 435-877-1194
- ☐ Trash/Recycle Bin coordination On-site WCSW 435-673-2813

10. ROAD & SIDEWALK USE (please include details on site map)

☐ Yes ☒ No **Will Roads & Sidewalks Be Used?**

☐ Yes ☐ No **Are you requesting Road &/or Sidewalk Closures?**

An Encroachment Permit is required for Road Closures and Sidewalk Use.

To obtain the permit, <https://www.applevalleyut.gov/building/page/encroachment-permit-application>

- ☐ Road Use and Closure **Location:** _____
- ☐ Sidewalk Use **Location:** _____ ☐ Will stay on sidewalks and follow pedestrian laws.
- ☐ Parade **Location:** _____ **Number of Floats:** _____

11. ~SECURITY/OTHER (please complete and sign the Security Plan Approval Request Form, for approval of Security)**12. Application Fee is based on attendance, and charged per day, as follows:**

- ☐ \$200.00 for attendance under 100 ☐ \$800.00 for attendance 401-999 *See Fee Schedule for additional fees (following page)
- ☐ \$500.00 for attendance 101-400 ☐ \$1,200.00 for attendance over 999

Total: \$ _____ (payable to: Town of Apple Valley – Attn: Special Events, 1777 N. Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley, UT 84737)

By submitting a signed application, the applicant certifies that falsifying any information on this application constitutes cause for rejection or revocation of the Permit.

Josh Oliveri (Event Director) - Va

Applicant's Name [PRINT]

Josh Oliveri
Applicant's Signature

2/20/25

Date

Additional fees that may be charged for your event. Please indicate what other fee's pertain to your event.

Drone License Fee.....	\$250.00 per day
Drone Violation Fee.....	\$1,000 per violation
Non-Asphalt Road Access Fee.....	\$250.00 per day
Dust Violation Fee.....	\$1,000 per day
Sub-License Fee (Vendors).....	\$25.00
Fire Personnel/Fire Equipment.....	\$750.00 per day
Encroachment Permit.....	\$200.00

EVENT DESCRIPTION

PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EVENT IN DETAIL; ADD ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR PAGES.

- *Please be sure to include any elements of your event that will help with the approval of the event, including provision of fire and emergency medical services, potable water, dust control, and security plan.*

Event Description – Zion Ultras 2025

The **Zion Ultras 2025** is a premier trail running event hosted by **Vacation Races**, taking place on **April 11-13, 2025**, at **Ruby Rider Ranch in Apple Valley, UT**, and surrounding trails. This event attracts ultra-runners from across the country to experience the stunning desert landscape near Zion National Park.

Race Distances & Schedule

- **Packet Pickup:** April 11, 2025
- **Race Start Times:**
 - **April 12:** 100-Mile & 100K races
 - **April 13:** 50K & Half Marathon
- **Cutoff Time:** All runners will complete their race by **6:00 PM on April 13**

Participant & Event Logistics

- **Expected Attendance:** 1,300 runners + volunteers & spectators
- **Volunteers & Staff:** Approximately 50 event staff and volunteers
- **Public Access:** This is a ticketed event, open to registered participants and crew

Camping & Accommodations

To accommodate runners and crew, **Ruby Rider Ranch** will provide on-site **tent and vehicle camping for up to 150 people**.

- Campers must **follow fire restrictions** as set by local authorities.
- **Portable toilets and potable water** stations will be provided.
- **Emergency access routes** will be maintained throughout the event.

This event is designed to provide a **safe, organized, and memorable race experience** while respecting the **natural beauty of the Apple Valley area**.

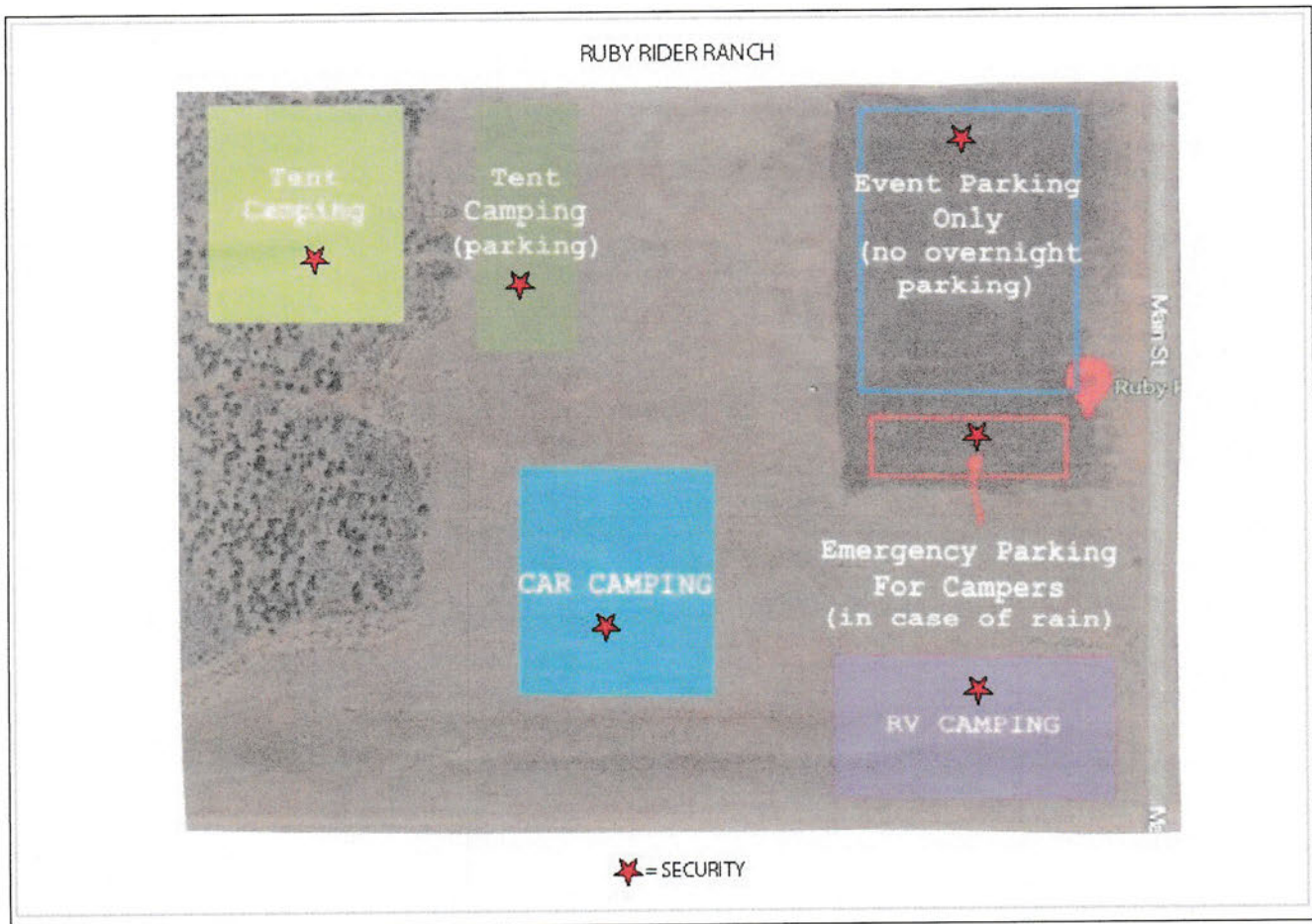
DETAILED SITE PLAN/MAP

PLEASE INCLUDE [OR ☐ ATTACH] A DETAILED SITE PLAN AND/OR ROUTE MAP. COMPUTER OR HAND-DRAWN SITE PLANS ARE APPROPRIATE.

Your map should **include**:

- The names of streets, placement of barricades, and/or road/sidewalk closures
- The areas where participants and vendors/merchants will park
- Parade forming and disbanding areas, bleachers, etc.
- Vendor and booth placement, tables, etc.
- Portable toilets, portable hand-washing stations, fencing
- Location of security personnel, information booth, lost and found booth
- Stage, tents and materials, storage, inflatable amusement devices, table placement, etc. used in the event.

North



Date Received Vendor List: _____
 Payment Received: _____

Permit No: _____
 Date Completed: _____

SUB-LICENSE FEE(S)



Please make check payable to: Town of Apple Valley

Town of Apple Valley
 1777 N. Meadowlark Dr
 Apple Valley, UT 84737

Phone: 435-877-1190
 E-mail: clerk@applevalleyut.gov

EVENT NAME: Zion Ultras CONTACT PHONE: 503-926-2497

EVENT DATE(S): April 11-13, 2025 EVENT LOCATION: Town of Virgin and surrounding trails

VENDOR INFORMATION

Please provide the following information for all vendors. The sub-license fee for each vendor is \$5.00.
 Special Event Tax Numbers are required for each Vendor, 801-297-6303. Those Vendors selling, giving away, or preparing food on site are required to obtain approval from the Southwest Utah Public Health Department, 435-986-2580.

#	Vendor Name	Vendor Phone #	Product or Service to be offered at Event	Payment \$5.00
1	Vacation Races	503-926-2497	Race Merchandise	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

Date Received: _____
 Police Approved: _____

Permit No: _____
 Date Issued: _____

Approval with Comments:

SECURITY PLAN APPROVAL REQUEST FORM



Rev. 7-01-22

All questions must be answered completely or application will not be considered. Please allow TEN (10) days for approval. Together with this application, please provide a written Security Plan including names of all security personnel.

EVENT NAME: Zion Ultras

Event Location: Town of Virgin and surrounding trails

Type of Event:

Date of Event: April 11-13, 2025

Hours of Event:

Number of Expected Attendance:

Occupancy Load:

Name of Applicant: Vacation Races

Address: 5904 Warner Ave, Unit 475, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Day Phone: 503-926-2497

Cell/Other: 503-926-2497

E-mail: Josh@vacationraces.com

- Security Personnel must be 21 years old or older;
- A Security Director must be onsite at all times with a cell phone;
- Shirts or Vests must look the same. "SECURITY" must be stated on the shirt or vest so it is visible to the public and the Police Department.

Please check applicable Security:

The following will allow for the calculation of security required. The calculations will change depending on the type of event.

☐ Police Officers (must coordinate w/Washington County)	2 Police Officers per	1 to 300 People
☐ Security Officers in Uniform	3 Security Officers per	1 to 300 People
☐ Private Citizens in Security Shirts or Vests	4 Private Citizens per	1 to 300 People

Name of On-site Security Director: Josh Oliveri **Cell Number:** 503-926-2497

E-mail: Josh@vacationraces.com

Comments:

I understand that falsifying any information on this application constitutes sufficient cause for rejection or revocation of the Special Event Permit. I also understand that the Sheriff Department may require additional information as permitted by Ordinance, and also agree to supply the same.

Applicant Signature: Josh Oliveri **Date:** 2/25/25

SECURITY PLAN INFORMATION

1. Please list the names of the security personnel, age, and cell phone number:

First	Last	Age	Cell Phone Number
Josh	Oliveri	36	503-926-2497
Richard	Jessup	58	480-647-1206
Rick	Visser	65	801-510-6814
Terry	Maurer	55	702-497-3385
Matt	Clifford	39	435-703-4721
Shane	Johnson	45	435-229-9855

2. Please indicate the number of security personnel that will be roaming on the premises of the event: 6.

3. Please provide a detailed Security Plan:

We will have staff and crew patrolling the area.

4. Please mark on the site plan the locations of each security person:



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (M)
1/22
Item 2.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER JD Fulwiler & Co., Insurance 5727 S Macadam Ave Portland OR 97239		CONTACT NAME: Margaret McGuire PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 503-977-5726 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mmcguire@jdfulwiler.com		FAX (A/C, No): 503-977-5726
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
		INSURER A : Tokio Marine Specialty Ins Co		23850
		INSURER B : United Financial Casualty Co		11770
		INSURER C :		
		INSURER D :		
		INSURER E :		
		INSURER F :		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1319213946

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:	Y		PPK2642218	1/5/2025	1/5/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 1,000,000 \$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			990509259	12/12/2024	12/12/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			PUB896193	1/5/2025	1/5/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 1,000,000 \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y / N ☐	N / A				PER STATUTE E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: 2025 Zion Ultras April 12-13 2025

Certificate Holder is added as additional insureds but only as respects operations of the named insured in accordance with the policy terms, conditions & exclusions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Town Of Apple Valley
1777 N Meadowlark Drive
Apple Valley UT 84737

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**ADDITIONAL INSURED – CERTIFICATE HOLDERS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any Certificate Holder, identified as an additional insured, on a Certificate of Insurance issued by Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company or our authorized representative, but only for liability arising out of the negligence of the named insured.

The limits of insurance applicable to these additional insureds are the lesser of the policy limits or those limits specified in a contract or agreement. These limits are inclusive of and not in addition to the limits of insurance shown in the declarations.



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-06

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE CRIMSON PEAKS DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1325, AV-1323-A, AV-1322-A, AV-1324-A, AV-1313-D-2, AV-1317-B, AV-1317-D, AV-1-2-19-420, AV-1-2-19-317, AV-1-2-19-316, AV-1-2-19-315, AV-1-2-19-314, AV-1-2-19-312, AV-1-2-19-313 WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-1) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property

under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 176.087 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1325, AV-1323-A, AV-1322-A, AV-1324-A, AV-1313-D-2, AV-1317-B, AV-1317-D, AV-1-2-19-420, AV-1-2-19-317, AV-1-2-19-316, AV-1-2-19-315, AV-1-2-19-314, AV-1-2-19-312, AV-1-2-19-313 (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 12 day of March, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Town of Apple Valley
1777 N. Meadowlark Dr
Apple Valley, UT 84737

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1325, AV-1323-A, AV-1322-A, AV-1324-A
AV-1313-D-2, AV-1317-B, AV-1317-D
AV-1-2-19-420, AV-1-2-19-317, AV-1-2-19-316
AV-1-2-19-315, AV-1-2-19-314, AV-1-2-19-312
AV-1-2-19-313

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR

CRIMSON PEAKS

March 12, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	3
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	3
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	3
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	3
1.2.4. <i>Big Plains</i>	3
1.2.5. <i>Buildout</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute</i>	4
1.2.13. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	4
1.2.14. <i>Final Plat</i>	4
1.2.15. <i>Gooseberry Road Improvements</i>	4
1.2.16. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Party</i>	5
1.2.26. <i>Phase</i>	5
1.2.27. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	5
1.2.28. <i>Private Improvements</i>	5
1.2.29. <i>Project</i>	5
1.2.30. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.31. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Technical Guidelines</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Town</i>	6
1.2.39. <i>Town Consultants</i>	6
1.2.40. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	6

1.2.41.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.42.	<i>Water Tank Dedication</i>	6
1.2.43.	<i>Water Rights</i>	6
1.2.44.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	7
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	7
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	7
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	8
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	8
3.5.4.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	8
3.5.4.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	8
3.5.4.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	8
3.5.4.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	8
3.5.4.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	9
3.5.4.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	10
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	10
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	10
3.5.11.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	10
3.5.11.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	10
3.5.11.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	11
3.5.11.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	11
3.5.11.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	12
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Gooseberry Road Improvements.	12
3.12.	Dedication of Water Rights.	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	13

4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	13
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	14
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	14
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	15
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	15
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	16
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	17
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	19
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19

12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	19
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	20
13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications.	20
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure.</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator.	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	20
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14.	<u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2.	Modification Application Contents.	20
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property.</i>	21
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect.</i>	21
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	21
14.2.4.	<i>Map.</i>	22
14.3.	Fee.	22
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	22
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	22
14.5.1.	<i>Review.</i>	22
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation.</i>	22
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application.	22
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	22
14.8.	Disputes.	22
15.	<u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	23
13.	<u>Headings.</u>	23
14.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	23
15.	<u>Assignability.</u>	23
15.1.	Sale of Lots.	23
15.2.	Related Entity.	23
15.3.	Notice.	23
15.4.	Time for Objection.	23
15.5.	Partial Assignment.	23
15.6.	Denial.	23
15.7.	Dispute Resolution.	23
15.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
16.	<u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
17.	<u>No Waiver.</u>	23
18.	<u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
19.	<u>Severability.</u>	23
20.	<u>Force Majeure.</u>	24
21.	<u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
22.	<u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
23.	<u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
24.	<u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
25.	<u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
26.	<u>Venue.</u>	24

27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24
29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	25
30. <u>Authority.</u>	25
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	28
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	29
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” - Technical Guidelines	
Exhibit “E” - Gooseberry Road Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
CRIMSON PEAKS**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 12th day of March, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Standard Development, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. The Town has previously approved the Preliminary Plat for the Project.
- D. Contemporaneously with the execution of this MDA the Town and Miles Mark, LLC, (an entity related to Master Developer) have entered into a separate Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark development which provides for the Water Tank Dedication necessary to service the Project.
- E. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Preliminary Plat.
- F. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units.
- G. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- H. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- I. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- J. The Town also acknowledges that Master Developer is going to be making the Gooseberry Road Improvements specified below as a donation for the benefit of the entire Town and, specifically, existing residents in the area of the Project even though Master Developer is not required to make such improvements pursuant to the vested rights of the Preliminary Plat.
- K. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.

L. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.

M. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.

N. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

O. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on March 12, 2025 pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

P. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

Q. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

R. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on March 12, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-06 on March 12, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Big Plains** means the Big Plains Water and Sewer Special Service District.
- 1.2.5. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.

- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.14. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.15. **Gooseberry Road Improvements** means those improvements to the existing Gooseberry Road and other roads as more fully specified in Section 3.11, below and as illustrated on Exhibit “E”.
- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Master Developer** means Standard Development, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of two hundred sixty-two (262) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.23. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.24. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.

- 1.2.25. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.26. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.27. **Preliminary Plat** means the layout of the Intended Uses for the Project as shown on Exhibit “B” which was approved by the Town on October 18, 2023.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately one hundred seventy-six (176) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Technical Guidelines** means a detailed listing of those engineering and other technical requirements for the development of the Public

Infrastructure and the Private Improvements that may be different from those otherwise applicable under the Town's Vested Laws as specified in Exhibit "D".

1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.

1.2.39. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.

1.2.40. **Town's Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. **Town's Vested Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. **Water Tank Dedication** means that dedication of a water tank as specified in a concurrently adopted Master Development Agreement for Miles Mark.

1.2.43. **Water Rights** means that dedication of water rights as required by law for the Development of any Phase.

1.2.44. **Zoning** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws. The vesting of the lot sizes at ½ acre minimum is specified in Sections 3.2 and 4.1.1.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Preliminary Plat reflects the location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least ½ acres in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, , schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

3.5.2. **Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having

jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.

- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.

3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***

- 3.5.4.1. **Timing.** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Parties desire to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.4.2. **Election/Cost Estimate.** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.4.3. **Selection of Outsourcers.** If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. **Compliance with Applicable Codes.** Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform

standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.

3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within twenty (20) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.

3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.

3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.

- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Preliminary Plat, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
- 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.11.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the

work Outsourced.

- 3.5.11.3. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.4. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.11.5. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining

with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Preliminary Plat. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Preliminary Plat and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Gooseberry Road Improvements.** At its sole cost and expense Master Developer shall construct the Gooseberry Road Improvements required for Phases 1 and 2 prior to the recordation of a Final Plat for Phase 1 or Phase 2.

3.12. **Dedication of Water Rights.** No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law.

4. **Zoning and Vested Rights.**

4.1. **Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.** To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.1.1. **Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.** The Parties acknowledge that the Preliminary Plat vested the Project with ½ acre minimum lot sizes but otherwise the Parties agree that the RE-1 Zone controls the development of the RDUs and sets the standards for the lots and homes.

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;

4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;

4.2.3. **Codes.** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare

4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;

4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town’s Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within

the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;

- 4.2.6. ***Compelling, Countervailing Interest.*** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. ***Reserved Legislative Powers.*** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. ***Term of Agreement.*** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. ***Commencement of Development.*** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. ***Application Under Town's Future Laws.*** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit

a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town (which may include security based on real property) as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsizing" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsizing to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill to be used for the Project and for the Gooseberry Road Improvements. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. ***Specific Claim.*** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. ***Applicable Provisions.*** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. ***Materiality.*** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. ***Optional Cure.*** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. ***Dispute Resolution.*** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. ***Law and Equity.*** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

10.3.2. ***Security.*** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in

connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt

within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. Arbitration of Disputes.

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Second

District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer: Standard Development, LLC
2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125
Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to: Bruce R. Baird, Esq.
Bruce R. Baird PLLC
2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town: Attn: Town Mayor
1777 North Meadowlark Drive
Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to: Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.

12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually

deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the

Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

34. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

35. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

36. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

36.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

36.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

36.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

36.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

36.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

36.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by Master Developer, the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

36.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

36.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

37. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

38. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

39. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

40. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be

deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

41. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

42. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

43. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

44. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

45. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

46. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

47. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

48. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

49. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

50. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

51. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-06 adopted by the Town Council on March 12, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Preliminary Plat
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Technical Guidelines
Exhibit “E”	Gooseberry Road Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Standard Development, LLC
A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

CRIMSON PEAKS LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE S0°04'01"W 764.72 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEING ON THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF STATE HIGHWAY SR-59; RUNNING THENCE N53°09'51"W ALONG SAID LINE, 100.00 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID LINE AND RUNNING EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 25.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 39.27 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 90°00'00" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N81°50'09"E 35.36 FEET); THENCE N36°50'09"E 1200.72 FEET; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 275.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 172.56 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35°57'09" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N18°51'34"E 169.74 FEET); THENCE N00°53'02"E 707.83 FEET; THENCE S88°59'07"E 50.00 FEET TO THE WEST SECTIONAL LOT LINES OF LOTS 11, 8 AND 5 ; THENCE N00°53'02"E ALONG SAID LOT LINES, 2577.40 FEET; THENCE S88°54'25"E 2640.76 FEET; THENCE S88°49'25"E 12.94 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 120.00 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF S60°17'48"E, A DISTANCE OF 128.57 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 61°23'24" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N60°23'54"E 122.51 FEET); THENCE S88°54'24"E 242.78 FEET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 25.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 46.98 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 107°40'13" (LONG CHORD BEARS: N37°15'29"E 40.37 FEET); THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 271.45 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF S73°16'35"W, A DISTANCE OF 84.16 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17°45'48" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S07°50'31"E 83.82 FEET); THENCE S00°53'44"W 12.32 FEET; THENCE N88°54'24"W 197.95 FEET; THENCE S00°53'44"W 2146.14 FEET; THENCE N89°00'18"W 659.20 FEET; THENCE S00°59'42"W 660.12 FEET; THENCE N88°59'07"W 144.30 FEET; THENCE N88°59'07"W 2035.53 FEET; THENCE S00°53'02"W 474.73 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 325.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT A DISTANCE OF 203.93 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 35°57'06" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S18°51'35"W 200.60 FEET); THENCE S36°50'09"W 1200.72 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 25.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 39.26 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 89°59'59" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S08°09'51"E 35.35 FEET) TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA CONTAINS 7,670,369 SQUARE FEET OR 176.087 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B

PRELIMINARY PLAT

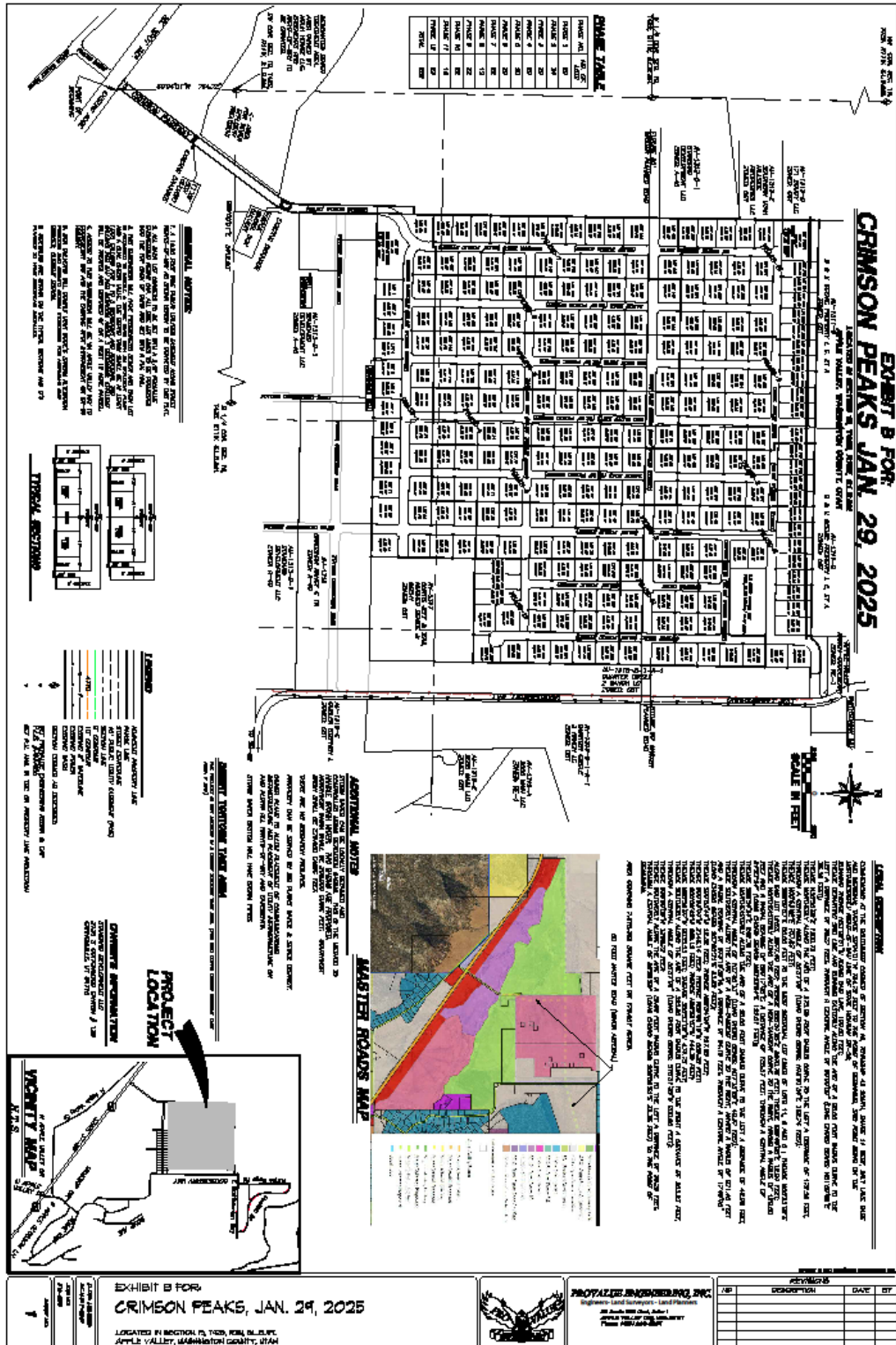
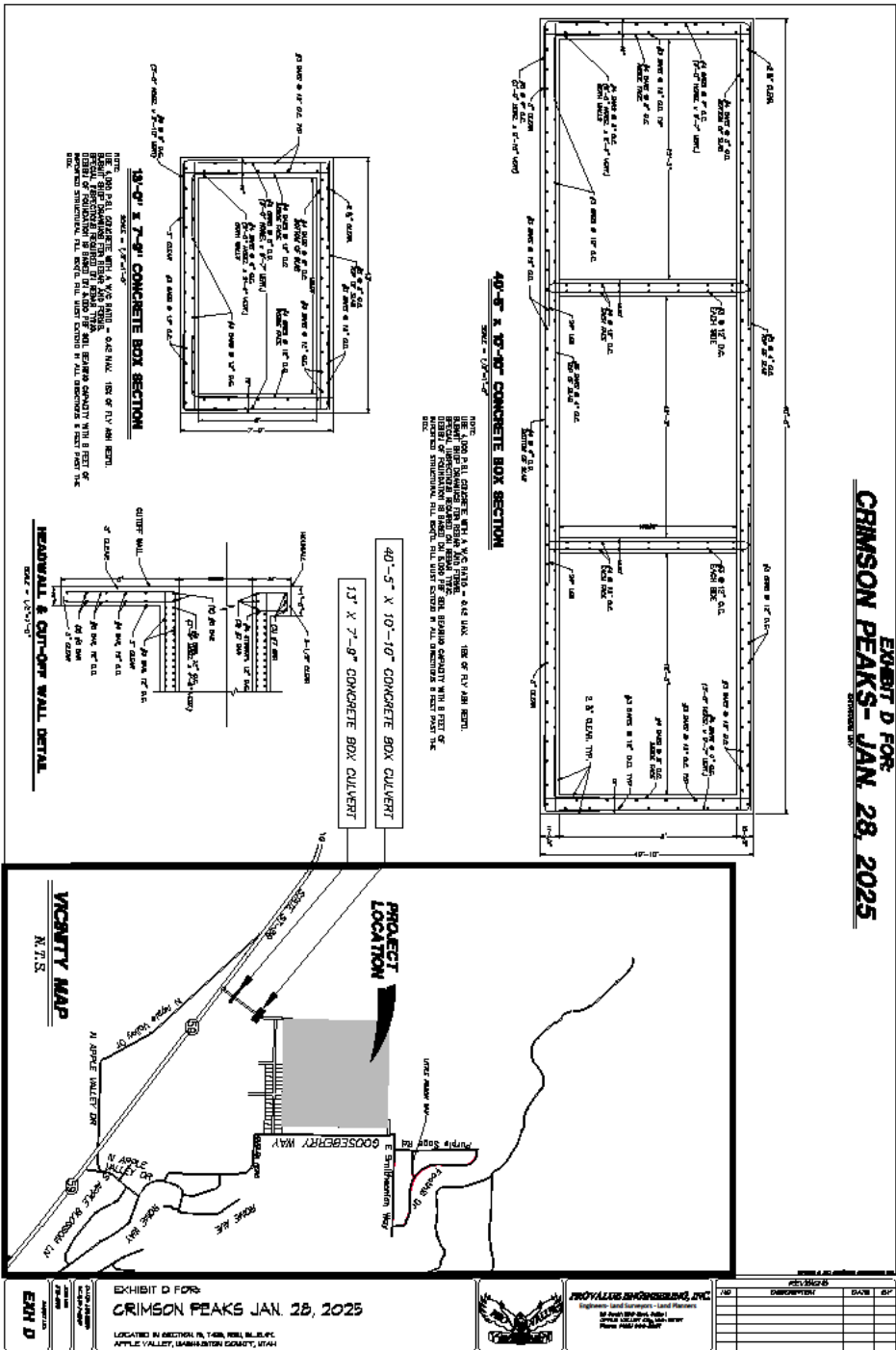


EXHIBIT C

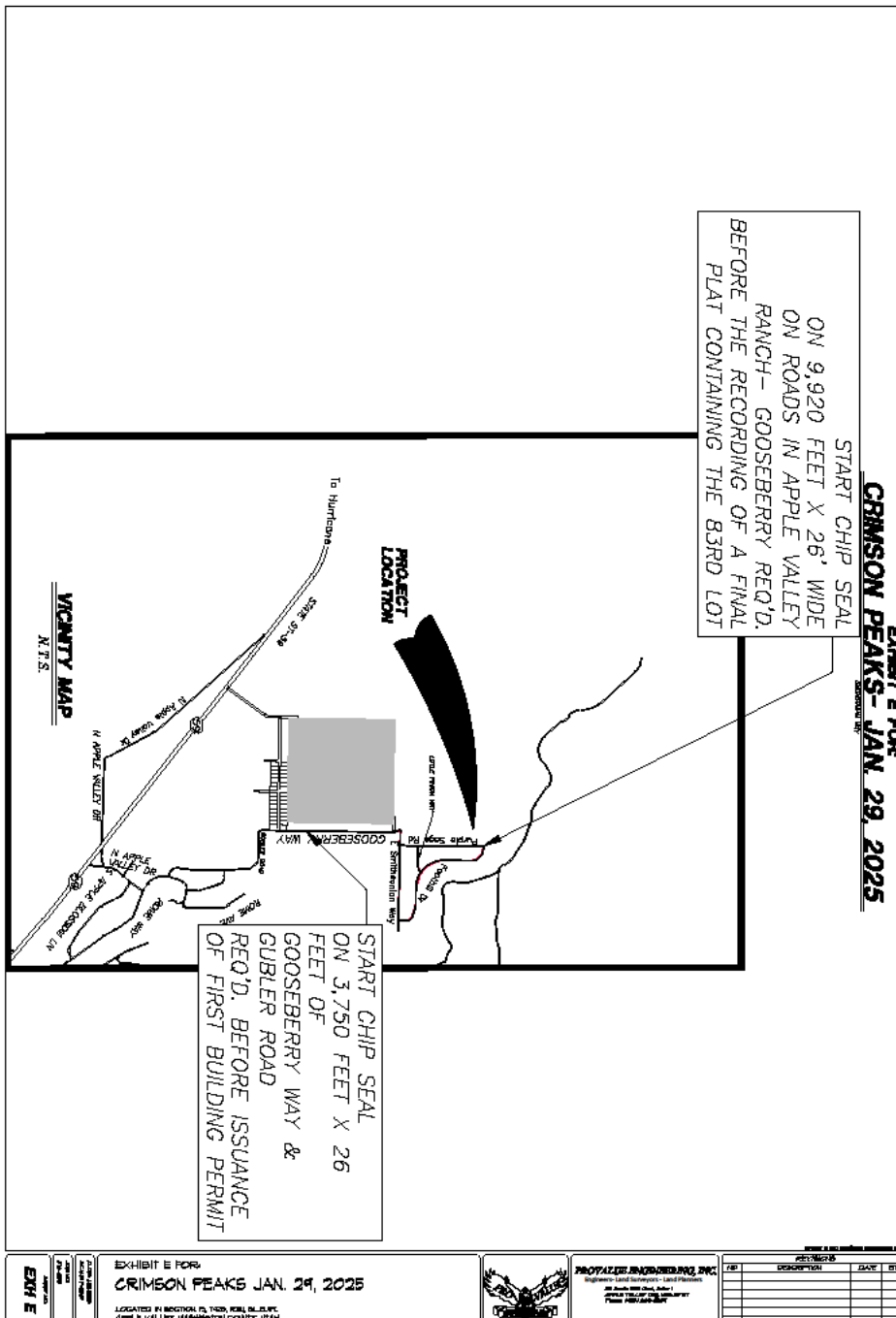
TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT D

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES



GOOSEBERRY ROAD IMPROVEMENTS





ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-07

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE WEST TEMPLE DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1313-D-1-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-1), C COMMERCIAL (C-3), A AGRICULTURAL (A-40) ZONE DISTRICTS FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 371.214 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1313-D-1-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 12 day of March, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Town of Apple Valley
1777 N. Meadowlark Dr.
Apple Valley, UT 84737

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1313-D-1-A

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR

WEST TEMPLE

March 12, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	3
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	3
1.2.4. <i>Big Plains</i>	3
1.2.5. <i>Buildout</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Final Plat</i>	4
1.2.15. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.16. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	5
1.2.27. <i>Private Improvements</i>	5
1.2.28. <i>Project</i>	5
1.2.29. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.30. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.31. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Technical Guidelines</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Town Consultants</i>	6
1.2.39. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	6
1.2.40. <i>Town’s Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.41. <i>Water Tank Dedication</i>	6
1.2.42. <i>Water Rights</i>	6

1.2.43.	Zoning	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	7
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	7
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	7
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	8
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	8
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	8
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	8
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	8
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	8
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	8
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	10
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	10
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	10
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	11
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	11
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	12
3.8....	Development Report.	12
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Dedication of Water Rights.	13
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	13
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	13
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13

4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	14
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	14
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	14
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	15
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	15
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	16
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	17
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	17
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	18
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	19
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	19
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	20
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	20

13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications.	20
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure.</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator.	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	20
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14.	<u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2.	Modification Application Contents.	21
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property.</i>	21
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect.</i>	21
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	21
14.2.4.	<i>Map.</i>	21
14.3.	Fee.	21
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	21
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	21
14.5.1.	<i>Review.</i>	21
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation.</i>	21
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application.	21
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	21
14.8.	Disputes.	22
15.	<u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	22
13.	<u>Headings.</u>	22
14.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	22
15.	<u>Assignability.</u>	22
15.1.	Sale of Lots.	22
15.2.	Related Entity.	22
15.3.	Notice.	22
15.4.	Time for Objection.	22
15.5.	Partial Assignment.	23
15.6.	Denial.	23
15.7.	Dispute Resolution.	23
15.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
16.	<u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
17.	<u>No Waiver.</u>	23
18.	<u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
19.	<u>Severability.</u>	24
20.	<u>Force Majeure.</u>	24
21.	<u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
22.	<u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
23.	<u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
24.	<u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
25.	<u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
26.	<u>Venue.</u>	24
27.	<u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28.	<u>Conflicts.</u>	25
29.	<u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	25
30.	<u>Authority.</u>	25

TABLE OF EXHIBITS	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	28
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	29
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” - Technical Guidelines	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
WEST TEMPLE**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 12th day of March, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Standard Development, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. The Town has previously approved the Preliminary Plat for the Project.
- D. Contemporaneously with the execution of this MDA the Town and Miles Mark, LLC, (an entity related to Master Developer) have entered into a separate Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark development which provides for the Water Tank Dedication necessary to service the Project.
- E. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Preliminary Plat.
- F. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units and other Intended Uses defined in this MDA.
- G. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- H. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- I. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- J. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- K. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- L. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of

Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.

M. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

N. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on March 12, 2025, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

O. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

P. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

Q. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on March 12, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-07 on March 12, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

1.2.1. ***Administrative Modifications*** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 15.

1.2.2. ***Administrator*** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.

- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.5. **Commercial Area** means that approximately fifty-five (55) acres shown on Preliminary Plat as being used for commercial Intended Uses. As legally described in Exhibit “A-1”.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.

- 1.2.14. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.15. **Intended Uses** means the RDUs and those commercial uses allowed to be developed on the Commercial Area including all uses allowed by the Commercial C-3 Zoning District in the Town’s Vested Laws.
- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Master Developer** means Standard Development, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of one hundred seventy-one (171) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.23. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.24. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.25. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.26. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.

- 1.2.27. **Preliminary Plat** means the layout of the Intended Uses for the Project as shown on Exhibit “B” which was approved by the Town on October 18, 2023.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Maximum RDUs, Intended Uses, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately five hundred twenty (520) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Technical Guidelines** means a detailed listing of those engineering and other technical requirements for the development of the Public Infrastructure and the Private Improvements that may be different from those otherwise applicable under the Town’s Vested Laws as specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.

1.2.39. ***Town Consultants*** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.

1.2.40. ***Town's Future Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. ***Water Tank Dedication*** means that dedication of a water tank as specified in a concurrently adopted Master Development Agreement for Miles Mark.

1.2.43. ***Water Rights*** means that dedication of water rights as required by law for the Development of any Subdivision.

1.2.44. ***Zoning*** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws for the residential areas shown on the Preliminary Plat and the Commercial C-3 zoning of the Commercial Area pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws. The vesting of the residential lot sizes at ½ acre minimum is specified in Sections 3.2 and 4.1.1.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Preliminary Plat reflects the location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs and the Commercial Area within the Project. All individually platted residential lots shall be at least ½ acres in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

3.5.2. **Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.

3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.

3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***

Timing. Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Parties desire to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.

3.5.4.1. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

3.5.4.2. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.

3.5.4.3. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.

3.5.4.4. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work

and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.4.5. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within twenty (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.

- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.

- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.

- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the

Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.

- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Preliminary Plat, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
 - 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.11.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
 - 3.5.11.3. ***Selection of Outsources.*** If Outsourcing is selected then

the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.

- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed

by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;

3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;

3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;

3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Preliminary Plat.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Preliminary Plat. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Preliminary Plat and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Dedication of Water Rights.** No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law.

4. **Zoning and Vested Rights.**

4.1. **Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.** To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.1.1. **Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.** The Parties acknowledge that the Preliminary Plat vested the Project with ½ acre minimum lot sizes but otherwise the Parties agree that the RE-1 Zone controls the development of the RDUs and sets the standards for the lots and homes.

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;

4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;

4.2.3. **Codes.** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare

4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;

- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032, then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future

Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill for the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. ***Specific Claim.*** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. ***Applicable Provisions.*** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. ***Materiality.*** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. ***Optional Cure.*** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. ***Dispute Resolution.*** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. ***Law and Equity.*** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific

performance.

10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. Arbitration of Disputes.

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Second District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:	Standard Development, LLC 2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125 Holm, UT 84718
With a Copy to:	Bruce R. Baird, Esq. Bruce R. Baird PLLC 2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor Salt Lake Town, UT 84106 bbaird@difficultdirt.com
To Town:	Attn: Town Mayor 1777 North Meadowlark Drive Apple Valley, UT 84737 mayor@applevalleyut.gov
With a Copy to:	Heath H. Snow, Esq. Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100 St. George, UT 84770 Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

- 12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.
- 12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

- 31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

- 31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

- 32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.
- 32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.
- 32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.
- 32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

- 32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.
- 32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

34. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

35. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

36. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

36.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

36.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

36.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

36.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10)

business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

36.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

36.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by Master Developer, the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

36.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

36.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

37. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

38. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

39. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

40. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

41. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

42. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

43. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

44. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

45. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

46. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

47. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

48. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

49. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

50. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

51. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-07 adopted by the Town Council on March 12, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit "A"	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit "B"	Preliminary Plat
Exhibit "C"	Town's Vested Laws
Exhibit "D"	Technical Guidelines

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Standard Development, LLC

A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

WEST TEMPLE LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, OF THE SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE S89°10'04"E 1316.76 FEET; THENCE N00°49'56"E 1333.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N88°43'08"W 319.59 FEET; THENCE N53°11'58"W ALONG THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY LINE OF HIGHWAY SR-59, 7946.13 FEET; THENCE N44°01'30"W 873.58 FEET; THENCE N69°19'25"W 704.90 FEET; THENCE N38°48'51"E 1118.27 FEET; THENCE S56°28'26"E 2471.55 FEET; THENCE S60°46'56"E 1482.66 FEET; THENCE S89°08'18"E 370.34 FEET; THENCE S53°39'58"E 176.44 FEET; THENCE S60°39'27"E 599.87 FEET; THENCE S59°29'53"E 414.30 FEET; THENCE S57°15'27"E 738.63 FEET; THENCE S50°01'56"E 945.63 FEET; THENCE S53°23'21"E 696.31 FEET; THENCE S70°27'25"E 299.79 FEET; THENCE S27°40'12"E 268.82 FEET; THENCE N88°40'00"E 220.17 FEET; THENCE S00°51'07"W 751.16 FEET; THENCE S00°52'48"W 1305.97 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AREA CONTAINS 13,701,081 SQUARE FEET OR 314.534 ACRES.

EXHIBIT A-1
Legal Description of the Commercial Area

COMMERCIAL AREA LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTH QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, OF THE SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN; THENCE S89°10'04"E 1016.58 FEET; THENCE N00°00'00"E 1336.15 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N53°11'59"W ALONG THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HIGHWAY SR-59, 5445.84 FEET; THENCE N53°11'58"W 2500.29 FEET; THENCE N44°01'30"W 873.58 FEET; THENCE N69°40'42"W 513.76 FEET; THENCE N35°22'33"E 275.37 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 162.52 FEET, HAVING A RADIUS OF 235.00 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF N75°39'04"E, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 39°37'29" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S34°09'40"E 159.30 FEET); THENCE S53°58'24"E 1118.66 FEET; THENCE S53°10'28"E 2505.90 FEET; THENCE S53°10'28"E 87.25 FEET; THENCE N36°49'32"E 265.18 FEET; THENCE S46°42'46"E 394.89 FEET; THENCE S03°03'52"E 176.19 FEET; THENCE S72°23'36"E 222.41 FEET; THENCE S62°09'36"E 145.94 FEET; THENCE S30°53'11"E 234.68 FEET; THENCE S25°48'30"E 230.53 FEET; THENCE S29°56'02"E 163.45 FEET; THENCE S33°31'36"E 224.25 FEET; THENCE N52°56'19"E 266.64 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 157.83 FEET, HAVING A RADIUS OF 535.00 FEET AND A RADIAL BEARING OF N53°41'59"E, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 16°54'09" (LONG CHORD BEARS: S44°45'06"E 157.25 FEET); THENCE S53°12'10"E 848.43 FEET; THENCE S53°12'10"E 1974.51 FEET; THENCE S53°12'10"E 320.92 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 310.00 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT A DISTANCE OF 277.77 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 51°20'21", (LONG CHORD BEARS: S27°31'59"E 268.57 FEET); THENCE S01°51'49"E 55.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A 237.69 FOOT RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT A DISTANCE OF 207.05 FEET, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 49°54'33", (LONG CHORD BEARS: S26°49'05"E 200.57 FEET); THENCE S52°04'40"E 57.81 FEET; THENCE N88°43'08"W 103.87 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

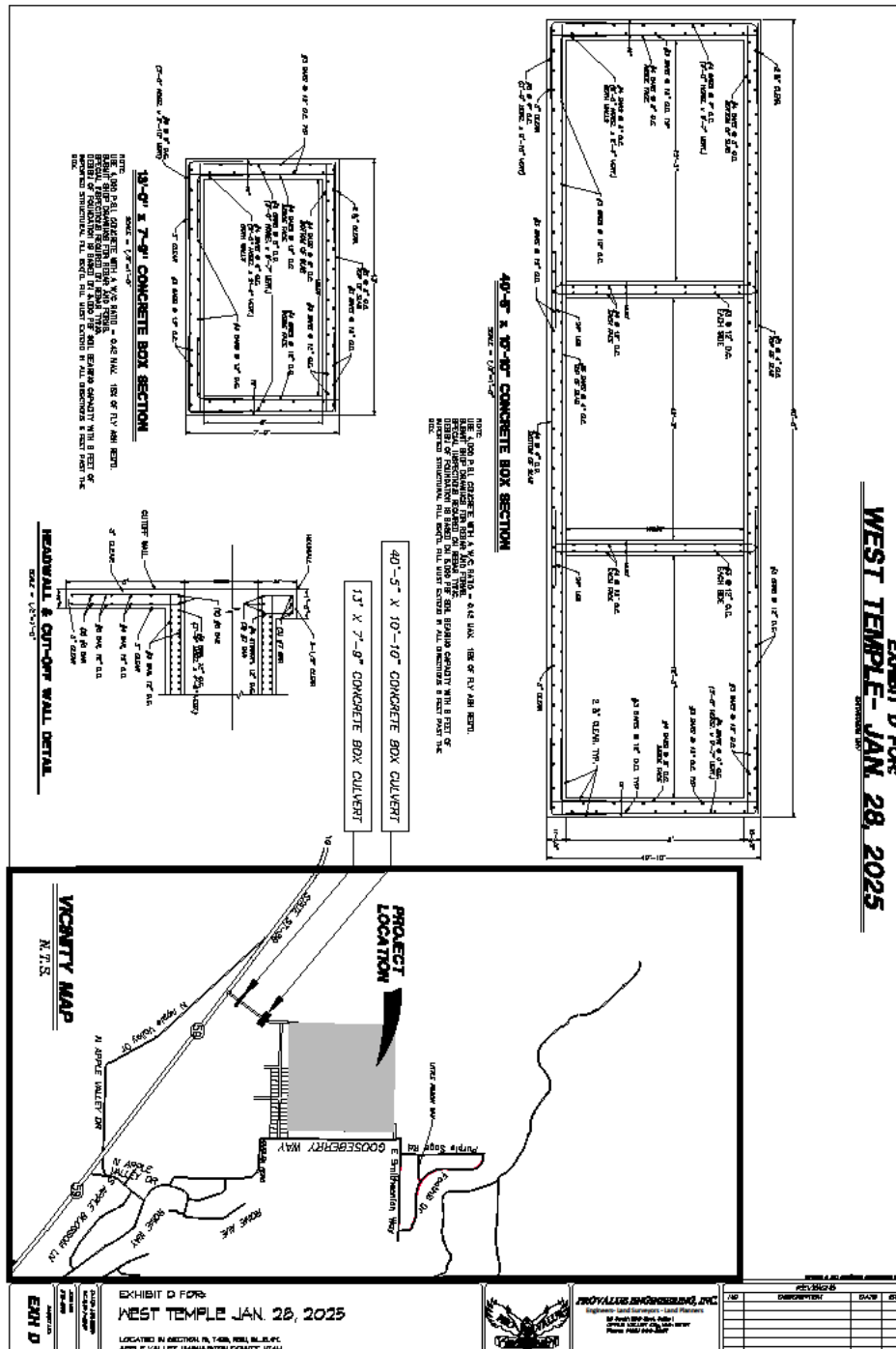
AREA CONTAINS 2,468,982 SQUARE FEET OR 56.680 ACRES.

EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT D

TECHNICAL GUIDELINES





ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-08

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE AT ZION DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1327-B WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 40 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1327-B (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 12 day of March, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Town of Apple Valley
1777 N. Meadowlark Dr.
Apple Valley, UT 84737

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1327-B

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE AT ZION

March 12, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Cabin</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Golf Course</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>Intended Uses</i>	3
1.2.17. <i>LUDMA</i>	3
1.2.18. <i>Main Street Improvements</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.32. <i>Project</i>	4
1.2.33. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Technical Guidelines</i>	5
1.2.41. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.42. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.43. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	5

1.2.44.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	5
1.2.45.	<i>Zoning</i>	5
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	6
3.5.	Required Process.	6
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	6
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	7
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	7
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	8
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	8
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	8
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	8
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	9
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	9
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	9
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	9
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	10
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	10
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	10
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	10
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	11
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	11
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	11
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	11
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	11
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Dedication of Water Rights.	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	12
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	12
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	12
4.2.	Exceptions.	12

4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	12
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	13
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	13
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	14
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	14
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	14
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	14
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	14
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	15
10.	<u>Default.</u>	15
10.1.	Notice.	15
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	15
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	16
10.4.	Public Meeting.	16
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	16
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	17
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	17
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	17
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	18
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	19

13. <u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	19
13.1. Allowable Administrative Applications.	19
13.1.1. <i>Infrastructure.</i>	19
13.1.2. <i>Minor Amendment.</i>	19
13.2. Application to Administrator.	19
13.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	19
13.3.1. <i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14. <u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2. Modification Application Contents.	20
14.2.1. <i>Identification of Property.</i>	20
14.2.2. <i>Description of Effect.</i>	20
14.2.3. <i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	20
14.2.4. <i>Map.</i>	20
14.3. Fee.	20
14.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	20
14.5. Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	20
14.5.1. <i>Review.</i>	20
14.5.2. <i>Recommendation.</i>	21
14.6. Town Council Review of Modification Application.	21
14.7. Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	21
14.8. Disputes.	21
15. <u>No Disconnection.</u>	21
16. <u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	21
13. <u>Headings.</u>	21
14. <u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	21
15. <u>Assignability.</u>	21
15.1. Sale of Lots.	22
15.2. Related Entity.	22
15.3. Notice.	22
15.4. Time for Objection.	22
15.5. Partial Assignment.	22
15.6. Denial.	22
15.7. Dispute Resolution.	22
15.8. Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
16. <u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
17. <u>No Waiver.</u>	23
18. <u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
19. <u>Severability.</u>	23
20. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	23
21. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	23
22. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	23
23. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
24. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
25. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
26. <u>Venue.</u>	24
27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24

29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land</u>	24
30. <u>Authority</u>	24
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	25
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	27
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	28
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Main Street Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE AT ZION**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 12th day of March, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on March 12, 2025, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on March 12, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-08 on March 12, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–D are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.

1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.

1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.

1.2.4. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.

- 1.2.5. **Cabin** means those types of RDUs as defined in the Town’s Vested Laws.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.14. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.15. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).

- 1.2.16. **Main Street Improvements** means those improvements to Main Street specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.17. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of eighty (80) Cabins.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Master Developer** means Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.24. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.25. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.26. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.27. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Maximum RDUs Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.

- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately forty (40) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a Cabin intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.38. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.39. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.
- 1.2.40. **Town’s Vested Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit “C”.
- 1.2.41. **Zoning** means the Cabins and Tiny Homes zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town’s Vested Laws.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individual platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first

obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
 - 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.
- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed,

endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.

- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
 - 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.

- 3.5.11.2. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.3. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept

the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs

and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. Phasing. The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. Nightly Rentals. Nightly rental shall be allowed for all of the Cabins.

3.12. Main Street Improvements. The Main Street Improvements shall be constructed as specified in Exhibit “D”. Until Main Street is paved as and when specified in Exhibit “D”, Master Developer shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Main Street at its sole expense.

3.13. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. Exceptions. The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

4.2.1. Master Developer Agreement. Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;

- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town's Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town's Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

5.1. ***Commencement of Development.*** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. ***Construction by Master Developer.*** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. ***Security for Public Infrastructure.*** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. ***Bonding for Landscaping.*** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. ***Dedication of Public Improvements.*** All of the infrastructure and

improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill for the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. Default.

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

- 10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;
- 10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;
- 10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and
- 10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.
- 10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

- 10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.
- 10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.
- 10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the

Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. ***Issues Subject to Mediation.*** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. ***Mediation Process.*** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. ***Issues Subject to Arbitration.*** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. ***Mediation Required Before Arbitration.*** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer: Standard Development, LLC
2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125
Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to: Bruce R. Baird, Esq.
Bruce R. Baird PLLC
2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town: Attn: Town Mayor
1777 North Meadowlark Drive
Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

- 12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.
- 12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.
- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.
- 31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable

time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. ***Referral as Amendment.*** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. ***Identification of Property.*** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. ***Description of Effect.*** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. ***Identification of Non-Town Agencies.*** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

32.2.4. ***Map.*** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. ***Review.*** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law

to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

34. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

35. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

36. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

37. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided

herein.

37.1. Sale of Lots. Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

37.2. Related Entity. Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

37.3. Notice. Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

37.4. Time for Objection. Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

37.5. Partial Assignment. If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

37.6. Denial. The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

37.7. Dispute Resolution. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

38. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

39. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

40. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

41. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

42. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

43. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

44. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the

development of the Project.

45. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

46. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

47. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

48. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

49. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

50. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

51. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

52. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-08 adopted by the Town Council on March 12, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Main Street Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town**TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY**

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER**Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC**

A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

Travis Holm, Manager

By: Standard Development, LLC
 A Utah limited liability company
 As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager**MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
 COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of February, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of Gooseberry Preserve at Zion, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

GOOSEBERRY PRESERVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL AV-1327-B
NORTH HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 28,
TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, SLB&M.
CONTAINS 40 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B

MASTER PLAN

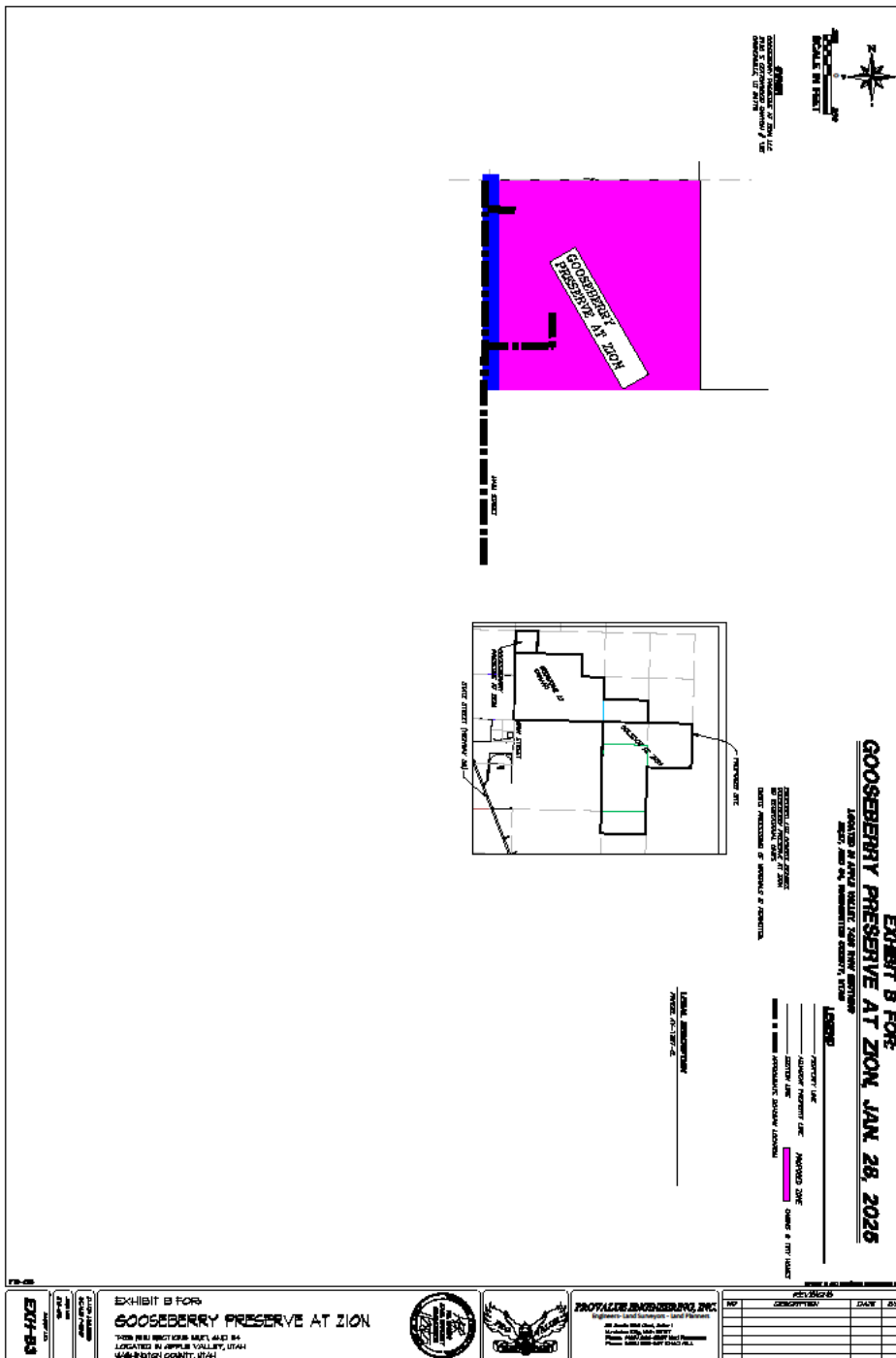


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

[illegible]



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-09

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-2165, AV-2184, AV-2182, AV-2183-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING OPEN SPACE TRANSITION (OST) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 740.655 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-2165, AV-2184, AV-2182, AV-2183-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 12 day of March, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY A Utah municipal Corporation	ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Town of Apple Valley
1777 N. Meadowlark Dr.
Apple Valley, UT 84737

Affects Parcel #s
AV-2165, AV-2184, AV-2182, AV-2183-A

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH

March 12, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Golf Course</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>LUDMA</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Nightly Rental Area</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Project</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	6
1.2.41. <i>Town’s Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.42. <i>Zoning</i>	6

2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	6
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	7
3.5.4.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	7
3.5.4.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	8
3.5.4.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	8
3.5.4.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	8
3.5.4.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	8
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	9
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	9
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	9
3.5.11.1.	<i>Timing.</i>	10
3.5.11.2.	<i>Election/Cost Estimate.</i>	10
3.5.11.3.	<i>Selection of Outsources.</i>	10
3.5.11.4.	<i>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</i>	10
3.5.11.5.	<i>Final Payment.</i>	10
3.5.11.6.	<i>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</i>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7.	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8.	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	11
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	11
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	11
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	11
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Nightly Rentals.	12
3.12.	Golf Course.	12
3.13.	Package Plant	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	12
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	12
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13

4.2.1.....	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13
4.2.2.....	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.....	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.....	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.....	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.....	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	13
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	13
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town’s Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	14
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	14
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	“Upsizing”.	15
8.1.1.....	Dispute Resolution.	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	15
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	16
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	18
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	19

13. <u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	19
13.1. Allowable Administrative Applications.	19
13.1.1. <i>Infrastructure.</i>	19
13.1.2. <i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2. Application to Administrator.	20
13.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	20
13.3.1. <i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	20
13.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	20
14. <u>Amendment.</u>	20
14.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications.	20
14.2. Modification Application Contents.	20
14.2.1. <i>Identification of Property.</i>	20
14.2.2. <i>Description of Effect.</i>	20
14.2.3. <i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	20
14.2.4. <i>Map.</i>	21
14.3. Fee.	21
14.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	21
14.5. Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	21
14.5.1. <i>Review.</i>	21
14.5.2. <i>Recommendation.</i>	21
14.6. Town Council Review of Modification Application.	21
14.7. Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	21
14.8. Disputes.	21
15. <u>No Disconnection.</u>	21
16. <u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	21
14. <u>Headings.</u>	22
15. <u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	22
16. <u>Assignability.</u>	22
16.1. Sale of Lots.	22
16.2. Related Entity.	22
16.3. Notice.	22
16.4. Time for Objection.	22
16.5. Partial Assignment.	22
16.6. Denial.	23
16.7. Dispute Resolution.	23
16.8. Assignees Bound by MDA.	23
17. <u>Binding Effect.</u>	23
18. <u>No Waiver.</u>	23
19. <u>Further Documentation.</u>	23
20. <u>Severability.</u>	23
21. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	23
22. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
23. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
24. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	24
25. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	24
26. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	24
27. <u>Venue.</u>	24
28. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
29. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24

30. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land</u>	24
31. <u>Authority</u>	24
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	25
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	27
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	38
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 12th day of March, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on March 12, 2025, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on March 12, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-09 on March 12, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.

- 1.2.5. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.6. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.7. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.8. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.9. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.10. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.11. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.13. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.14. **Golf Course** means a part or all of a potential golf course, clubhouse and associated facilities as more fully specified in Section 3.12, below.
- 1.2.15. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).

- 1.2.16. **Master Developer** means Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.17. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.18. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.19. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of five hundred fifty (550) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Nightly Rental Area** means that portion of the Project shown on Exhibit “B” as being for nightly rental of a portion of the RDUs as more fully specified in Section 3.11, below.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA. Outsourcing shall be at the sole discretion of the Town.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.24. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.25. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.26. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.27. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and

private facilities, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.

- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately seven hundred thirty-nine (739) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.34. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.36. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.37. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.38. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.39. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.40. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.41. ***Zoning*** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws except that the Golf Course shall be a permitted.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. ***Concurrency Management of Future Development.*** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. Required Process.

- 3.5.1. ***Approval Required Before Development.*** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.
- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
 - 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Parties desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper

notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject

to the Dispute Resolution Process.

- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.
- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***

- 3.5.11.1. Timing. Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.11.2. Selection of Outsourcers. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.3. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the

case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers. Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. Phasing. The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. Nightly Rentals. Nightly rental shall be allowed for only the RDUs in the Nightly Rental Area. The number of nightly rental RDUs allowed by this MDA is in consideration of Master Developer's clustering such units which, in the determination of the Town under all of the aspects of this MDA, mitigates certain adverse aspects of nightly rental units.

3.12. Golf Course. Master Developer may, in its sole discretion, construct part or all of the Golf Course of up to 18 holes as generally illustrated on Exhibit "B".

3.13. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master

Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town’s Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town’s land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town’s authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town’s police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify

the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in

the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

- 7.1.2. ***Bonding for Landscaping.*** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsize" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsize to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

- 8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into construction materials such as aggregate, topsoil, concrete, or asphalt for use in the construction of infrastructure, homes or other buildings or improvements located in the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on

the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:	Standard Development, LLC 2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125 Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to:	Bruce R. Baird, Esq. Bruce R. Baird PLLC

2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town:

Attn: Town Mayor
1777 North Meadowlark Drive
Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

- 12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.
- 12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.
- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

13. **Administrative Modifications.**

13.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 13.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

13.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

13.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

13.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

13.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

13.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

14. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

14.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

14.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

14.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

14.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

14.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

14.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum

RDU's of all such properties.

14.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

14.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

14.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

14.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

14.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

14.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

14.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

14.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

15. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

16. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

17. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

18. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

19. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

19.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

19.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

19.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

19.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

19.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

19.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer, as the case may be, proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. . The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

19.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

19.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

20. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

21. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

22. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

23. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

24. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

25. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

26. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

27. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

28. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

29. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

30. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

31. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

32. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

33. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

34. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-09 adopted by the Town Council on March 12, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Gooseberry Springs Ranch

A Utah limited liability company

Travis Holm, Manager

By Standard Development, LLC

A Utah limited liability company

As Manager for Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of Gooseberry Springs Ranch, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the companies at lawful meetings held by authority of their operating agreements and signed in behalf of said companies.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

GOOSEBERRY SPRINGS RANCH LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 12 WEST, OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN; THENCE S88°35'37"E ALONG THE SECTION LINE OF SECTION 24, 1316.01 FEET; THENCE N01°17'25"E ALONG THE SIXTEENTH LINE OF SECTION 13, 3950.04 FEET; THENCE N88°45'02"W 1323.97 FEET; THENCE N01°25'39"E 601.06 FEET; THENCE S88°37'23"E 1322.56 FEET; THENCE S01°11'58"W 198.95 FEET; THENCE S88°43'00"E 2650.28 FEET; THENCE S01°26'11"W 199.74 FEET; THENCE S88°45'33"E 1324.10 FEET; THENCE S01°15'53"W ALONG THE EAST SECTION LINE OF SECTION 13, 4163.92 FEET; THENCE S01°37'32"W 1310.51 FEET; THENCE S01°24'13"W 1321.48 FEET; THENCE N88°36'47"W 2638.12 FEET; THENCE N88°35'57"W 1325.86 FEET; THENCE S01°21'01"W 307.00 FEET; THENCE S86°26'11"W 1326.23 FEET TO THE WEST SECTION LINE OF SECTION 24; THENCE N01°21'30"E ALONG SAID LINE, 421.76 FEET; THENCE N01°21'57"E ALONG SAID LINE, 1319.02 FEET; THENCE N01°21'57"E ALONG SAID LINE, 1319.05 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
AREA CONTAINS 32262938 SQUARE FEET OR 740.655 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B
MASTER PLAN

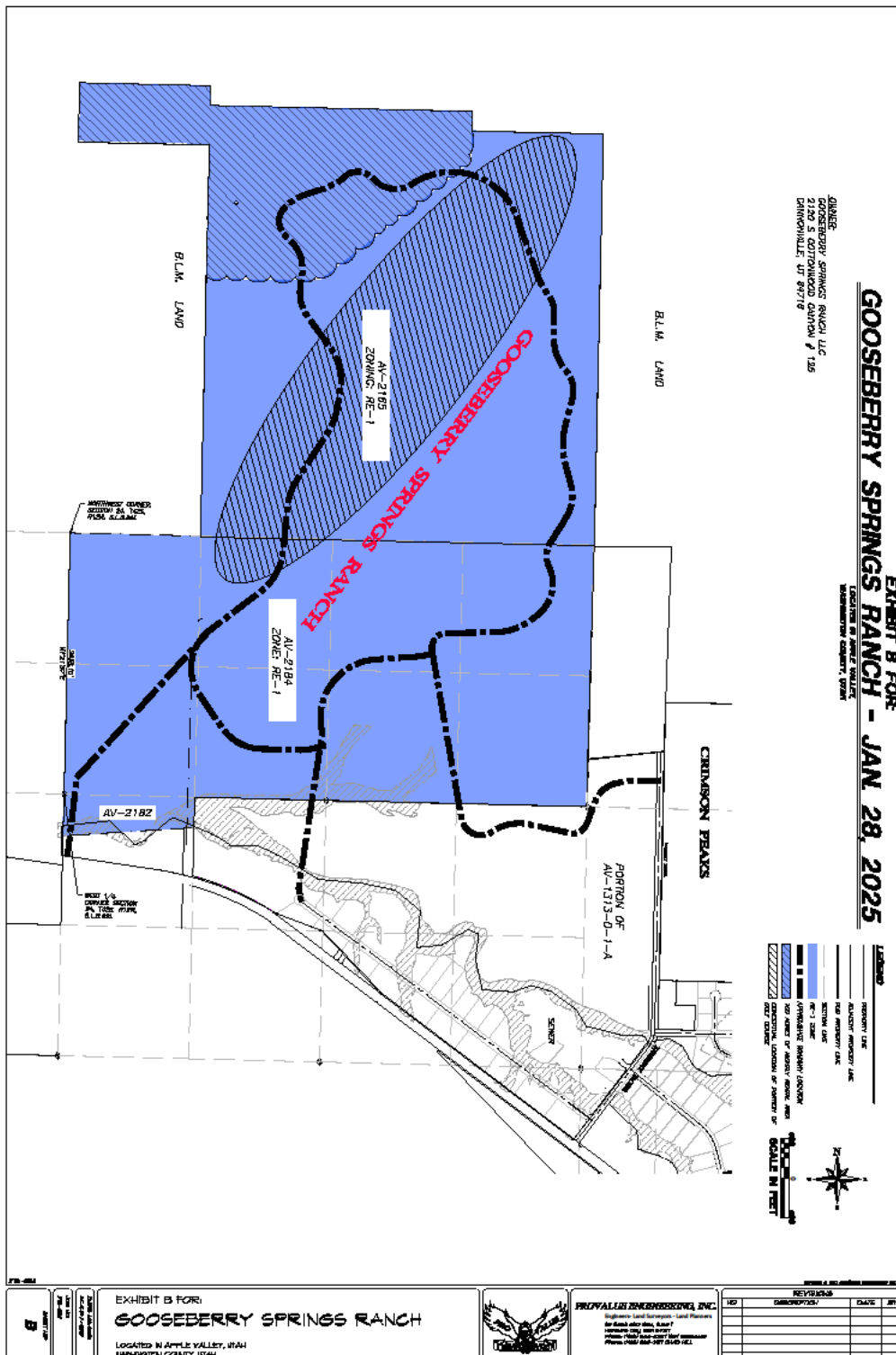


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-10

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE MILES MARK DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1319-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-5.0) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 65.58 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1319-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 12 day of March, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

**When Recorded Return To:
Town of Apple Valley
1777 N. Meadowlark Dr.
Apple Valley, UT 84737**

**Affects Parcel #'s
AV-1319-A**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR

MILES MARK

March 12, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Big Plains</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.6. <i>Communication Tower/Communications Facility</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Project</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Rome Way Modifications</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.41. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	5

1.2.42.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.43.	<i>Water Rights</i>	6
1.2.44.	<i>Water Tank</i>	6
1.2.45.	<i>Water Tank Property</i>	6
1.2.46.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing</u>	7
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	8
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	8
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	8
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	8
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i> ...	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing</u>	10
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	10
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	10
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	11
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Communication Tower/Communications Facility.	12
3.12.	Water Tank.	12

3.13.	Water Tank Property	12
3.14.	Dedication of Water Rights.....	13
3.15.	Access	13
3.16.	No Off Project.	13
3.17.	Package Plant	13
3.18.	Rome Way Modifications	13
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	13
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.....	13
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.....	13
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	14
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	14
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>.....	14
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>.....	14
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>.....	14
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	14
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	14
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	15
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	15
6.	<u>Application Under Town’s Future Laws.</u>	15
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	15
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	15
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	16
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	16
8.1.	“Upsizing”.	16
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	16
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	17
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	17
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	17
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	17
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	17
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	17
10.3.	Remedies.	17
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	17
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	17
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	17
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	18
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	18
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	18
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	18
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	18
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	18

11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	19
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	19
11.3.	District Court.	19
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	19
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	20
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	20
12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	20
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing.</i>	20
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	20
13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications.	20
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure.</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment.</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator.	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	21
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	21
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	21
14.	<u>Amendment.</u>	21
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications.	21
14.2.	Modification Application Contents.	21
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property.</i>	21
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect.</i>	21
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	21
14.2.4.	<i>Map.</i>	21
14.3.	Fee.	21
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	21
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	22
14.5.1.	<i>Review.</i>	22
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation.</i>	22
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application.	22
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	22
14.8.	Disputes.	22
15.	<u>No Disconnection.</u>	22
16.	<u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	22
17.	<u>Headings.</u>	22
18.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	22
19.	<u>Assignability.</u>	22
19.1.	Sale of Lots.	23
19.2.	Related Entity.	23
19.3.	Notice.	23
19.4.	Time for Objection.	23
19.5.	Partial Assignment.	23
19.6.	Denial.	23
19.7.	Dispute Resolution.	23
19.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA.	24
20.	<u>Binding Effect.</u>	24
21.	<u>No Waiver.</u>	24
22.	<u>Further Documentation.</u>	24

23. <u>Severability.</u>	24
24. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	24
25. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	24
26. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	24
27. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	25
28. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	25
29. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	25
30. <u>Venue.</u>	25
31. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	25
32. <u>Conflicts.</u>	25
33. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	25
34. <u>Authority.</u>	25
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	25
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	27
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	38
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Rome Way Modifications.....	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
MILES MARK**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 12th day of March, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Miles Mark, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Maximum Residential Dwelling Units defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on March 12, 2025, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on March 12, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-10 on March 12, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–D are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Big Plains** means the Big Plains Water and Sewer Special Service District.

- 1.2.5. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.6. **Communication Tower/Communications Facility** means as those terms are defined in the Town's Vested Laws as more fully described in Section 3.12, below.
- 1.2.7. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.8. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.9. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or "redlines" by Town staff.
- 1.2.10. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Maximum RDUs.
- 1.2.11. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.12. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.14. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 11.
- 1.2.15. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.

- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.18. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of forty-five (45) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.19. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.20. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.21. **Master Developer** means Miles Mark, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.22. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.24. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.25. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.26. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.27. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.28. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.29. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and

private facilities, Maximum RDUs Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.

- 1.2.30. **Property** means the approximately sixty-nine (69) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.31. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.32. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.33. **Rome Way Modifications** means certain modifications to the existing Rome Way as more fully specified in Section 3.18 and Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.34. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.36. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.37. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.39. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.40. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. ***Water Rights***. Means those rights required for water service as a Development Application may require pursuant to State law as more fully referenced in Section 3.14.

1.2.43. ***Water Tank*** means a physical tank for storage of culinary water and water for fire suppression together with related facilities together as more fully described in Section 3.12, below.

1.2.44. ***Water Tank Property*** means the property on which the Water Tank is to be constructed as more fully described in Section 3.13, below.

1.2.45. ***Zoning*** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws and the use of the Communication Tower/Communications Facility pursuant to this MDA.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Maximum RDUs within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular

Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

- 3.4.1. ***Concurrency Management of Future Development.*** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

- 3.5.1. ***Approval Required Before Development.*** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.
- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
- 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within twenty (20) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to

determine whether the Parties desire to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.

- 3.5.4.2. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution

Processes.

- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within twenty (20) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.
- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.
- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).

3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.

3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.

3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***

3.5.11.1. **Timing.** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.

3.5.11.2. **Selection of Outsourcers.** If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.

3.5.11.3. **Election/Cost Estimate.** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.

3.5.11.4. **Compliance with Applicable Codes.** Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards

including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.

3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Maximum RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Communication Tower/Communications Facility.** Master Developer may sell or lease a location for a Communication Tower/Communications Facility as generally illustrated on the Master Plan, Exhibit “B”. The exact location may be modified in the sole discretion of Master Developer to meet the needs of the communications provider. The term of any such use shall survive any termination of this MDA.

3.12. **Water Tank.** The Parties acknowledge that the Water Tank providing culinary water and fire suppression water for the Project and for the development of other properties is being constructed by a third party.

3.13. **Water Tank Property.** To facilitate the construction of the Water Tank Master Developer shall, dedicate to Big Plains the Water Tank Property. The Parties acknowledge

that the exact location of the Water Tank Property may be modified by the third-party tank builder, Big Plains and Master Developer to meet the needs of the tank builder and Big Plains.

3.14. Dedication of Water Rights. No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law.

3.15. Access. As a condition of approval for any Development Application for the Project Master Developer shall acquire the rights to dedicate such access to the Town over properties not currently owned or controlled by Master Developer

3.16. No Off-Project. Master Developer shall not be required to pave any improvements off of the Property. Master Developer shall “chip seal” certain roads as illustrated in Exhibit “B” on or before the Town’s issuance of 10 building permits or the issuance of 5% of the building permits for the Project, whichever is lesser..

3.17. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

3.18. Rome Way Modifications. Prior to the approval of any Final Plat for the Project Master Developer shall complete the Rome Way Modifications to the standards in the Towns’ Vested Laws unless such failure to complete the Rome Way Modifications is caused by the Town’s failure to acquire any rights of way or other permissions necessary to complete the Rome Way Modifications in which case the Town shall approve the Development Application without the completion of the Rome Way Modifications.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. Exceptions. The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town's Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town's Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town's Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed

change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032, then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into construction materials such as aggregate, topsoil, concrete, or asphalt for use in the construction of infrastructure, homes or other buildings or improvements located in the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the

Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

- 10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;
- 10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;
- 10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and
- 10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.
- 10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

- 10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.
- 10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.
- 10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling,

countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject

to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Second District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:	Standard Development, LLC 2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125 Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to:	Bruce R. Baird, Esq. Bruce R. Baird PLLC 2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor Salt Lake Town, UT 84106 bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town:	Attn: Town Mayor 1777 North Meadowlark Drive

Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.

12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

35. **Administrative Modifications.**

35.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

35.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

35.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

35.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative

Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

35.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification. The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

35.3.1. Referral as Amendment. The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

35.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification. If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

36. Amendment. Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

36.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications. Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

36.2. Modification Application Contents. Modification Applications shall:

36.2.1. Identification of Property. Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

36.2.2. Description of Effect. Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

36.2.3. Identification of Non-Town Agencies. Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

36.2.4. Map. Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Maximum RDUs of all such properties.

36.3. Fee. Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

36.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications. The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

36.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

36.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

36.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

36.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

36.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

36.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

38. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

39. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

40. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA

may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

40.1. Sale of Lots. Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

40.2. Related Entity. Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

40.3. Notice. Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

40.4. Time for Objection. Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

40.5. Partial Assignment. If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

40.6. Denial. The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by, Master Developer, the proposed assignee or related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

40.7. Dispute Resolution. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

40.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

41. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Maximum RDUs, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

42. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

43. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

44. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

45. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

46. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

47. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all

reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

48. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

49. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

50. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

51. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

52. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

53. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

54. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

55. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-10 adopted by the Town Council on March 12, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit "A"	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit "B"	Master Plan (With Rome Way Modifications)
Exhibit "C"	Town's Vested Laws

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER**Miles Mark, LLC**_____

A Utah limited liability company

Travis Holm, ManagerBy Standard Development, LLC
A Utah limited liability company
As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC_____
Travis Holm, Manager**MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT**STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the ____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of Miles Mark, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by both Standard Development and Miles Mark at lawful meetings held by authority of their operating agreements and signed in behalf of said companies.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

MILES MARK LEGAL DESCRIPTION

ALL OF PARCEL # AV-1319-A

S:19 T: 42S R: 11W BEG N 0°04'54 W 660 FT ALG SEC/L FM SECOR SEC 19 T42S R11W TH N 89°59'43 W 660 FT; TH S 0°04'54 E 660 FT TO S LN; TH N 89°59'43 W 265.66 FT ALG SEC/L; TH N42°41'51 W 582.977 FT; TH N 30°10'41 W 70.01 FT; TH N 17° W 561.691 FT; TH N 09°53'02 W 115.299 FT; TH N 07°40' E 380.775 FT; TH N 53°30' W 491.246 FT; TH N0°05'25 W 204.755 FT; TH N 71°45'53 E1980.339 FT TO E1/4 COR; TH S 0°04'54 E1973.81 FT ALG SEC/L TO POB LESS: BEGINNING AT A POINT ALONG THE SECTION LINE SITUATED SOUTH 89° 59' 23" WEST 660.0 FEET FROM THE SOUTH EAST CORNER OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, SLB&M, AND RUNNING THENCE NORTH 00° 05' 48" WEST 660.0 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 59' 23" WEST 153.23 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 55° 59' 06" WEST 483.63 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 42° 42' 45" EAST 430.03 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89° 58' 49" WEST A DISTANCE OF 69.96 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 42° 42' 45" EAST 100.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 59' 23" EAST ALONG THE SECTION LINE 265.66 FEET MORE OR LESS TO THE POB. CONTAINING 65.58 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B
MASTER PLAN (With Rome Way Modifications)

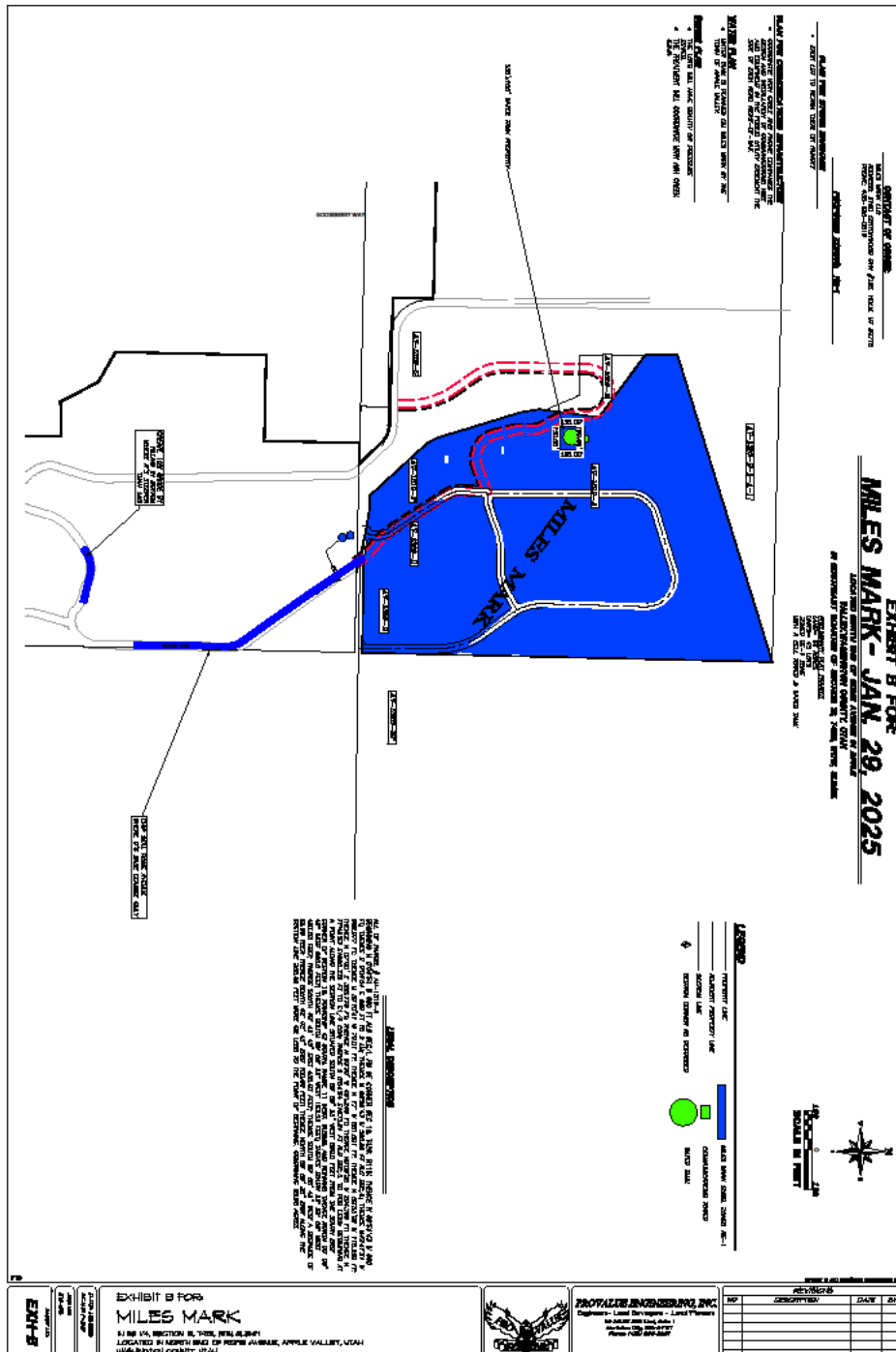


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT “D”

ROME WAY MODIFICATIONS



ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-11

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE REDSTONE AT CANAAN DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1327 & AV-1326 WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 520 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1327 & AV-1326 (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 12 day of March, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Town of Apple Valley
1777 N. Meadowlark Dr.
Apple Valley, UT 84737

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1327, AV-1326

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR

REDSTONE AT CANAAN

March 12, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Buildout</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Council</i>	2
1.2.6. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Final Plat</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Golf Course</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Intended Uses</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Main Street Improvements</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Notice</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Outsourcing</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>Parcel</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Parties</i>	4
1.2.27. <i>Party</i>	4
1.2.28. <i>Phase</i>	4
1.2.29. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	4
1.2.30. <i>Private Improvements</i>	4
1.2.31. <i>Project</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Subdivision</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>System Improvements</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Technical Guidelines</i>	5
1.2.40. <i>Town</i>	5
1.2.41. <i>Town Consultants</i>	5
1.2.42. <i>Town’s Future Laws</i>	5

1.2.43.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.44.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	6
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	6
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	6
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	6
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	6
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	6
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	6
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	7
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	7
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	7
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	7
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	7
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	8
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	8
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	8
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	8
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	9
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	9
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	9
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	9
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	10
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	10
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	10
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	10
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	11
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	11
3.7....	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	11
3.8....	Development Report.	11
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	11
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	11
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	11
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	12
3.11.	Golf Course.	12
3.12.	Main Street Improvements	12
3.13.	Package Plant	12
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	12
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	12

4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	13
4.2.	Exceptions.	13
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	13
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	13
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	13
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	13
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	13
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	13
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	13
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	14
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	14
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	14
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	14
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	14
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	15
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	15
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	15
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	15
8.1.	"Upsizing".	15
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	15
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	15
10.	<u>Default.</u>	16
10.1.	Notice.	16
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	16
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	16
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	16
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	16
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	16
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	16
10.3.	Remedies.	16
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	16
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	16
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	16
10.4.	Public Meeting.	17
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	17
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	17
10.7.	Default of Assignee.	17
11.	<u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	17
11.1.	Mediation of Disputes.	17
11.1.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	17
11.1.2.	<i>Mediation Process.</i>	17
11.2.	Arbitration of Disputes.	18
11.2.1.	<i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.2.	<i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	18
11.2.3.	<i>Arbitration Process.</i>	18
11.3.	District Court.	18
12.	<u>Notices.</u>	18
12.1.	Effectiveness of Notice.	19
12.1.1.	<i>Hand Delivery.</i>	19

12.1.2.	<i>Electronic Delivery</i>	19
12.1.3.	<i>Mailing</i>	19
13.	<u>Administrative Modifications</u>	19
13.1.	Allowable Administrative Applications	19
13.1.1.	<i>Infrastructure</i>	20
13.1.2.	<i>Minor Amendment</i>	20
13.2.	Application to Administrator	20
13.3.	Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification	20
13.3.1.	<i>Referral as Amendment</i>	20
13.4.	Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification	20
14.	<u>Amendment</u>	20
14.1.	Who May Submit Modification Applications	20
14.2.	Modification Application Contents	20
14.2.1.	<i>Identification of Property</i>	20
14.2.2.	<i>Description of Effect</i>	20
14.2.3.	<i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies</i>	20
14.2.4.	<i>Map</i>	20
14.3.	Fee	21
14.4.	Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications	21
14.5.	Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications	21
14.5.1.	<i>Review</i>	21
14.5.2.	<i>Recommendation</i>	21
14.6.	Town Council Review of Modification Application	21
14.7.	Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications	21
14.8.	Disputes	21
15.	<u>No Disconnection</u>	21
16.	<u>Estoppel Certificate</u>	21
13.	<u>Headings</u>	22
14.	<u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture</u>	22
15.	<u>Assignability</u>	22
15.1.	Sale of Lots	22
15.2.	Related Entity	22
15.3.	Notice	22
15.4.	Time for Objection	22
15.5.	Partial Assignment	22
15.6.	Denial	23
15.7.	Dispute Resolution	23
15.8.	Assignees Bound by MDA	23
16.	<u>Binding Effect</u>	23
17.	<u>No Waiver</u>	23
18.	<u>Further Documentation</u>	23
19.	<u>Severability</u>	23
20.	<u>Force Majeure</u>	23
21.	<u>Time is of the Essence</u>	24
22.	<u>Appointment of Representatives</u>	24
23.	<u>Rights of Access</u>	24
24.	<u>Mutual Drafting</u>	24
25.	<u>Applicable Law</u>	24
26.	<u>Venue</u>	24

27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	24
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	24
29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	24
30. <u>Authority.</u>	25
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	26
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	28
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	29
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Main Street Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
REDSTONE AT CANAAN**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 12th day of March, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Redstone at Canaan, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Intended Uses as defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on March 12, 2025, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on March 12, 2025, and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-11 on March 12, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.5. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.

- 1.2.6. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.7. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.8. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Intended Uses.
- 1.2.9. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.10. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.11. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 12.
- 1.2.13. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.14. **Golf Course** means a part or all of a potential golf course, clubhouse and associated facilities as more fully specified in Section 3.11, below.
- 1.2.15. **Intended Uses** means those uses allowed to be developed on the Property pursuant to the Master Plan, and the Zoning including but not limited to RDUs and a possible Golf Course.

- 1.2.16. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, et seq. (2024).
- 1.2.17. **Main Street Improvements** means those improvements to Main Street specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.18. **Master Developer** means Redstone at Canaan, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.19. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.20. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of two hundred eight (208) Residential Dwelling Units.
- 1.2.21. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.22. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.23. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA. Outsourcing shall be at the sole discretion of the Town.
- 1.2.24. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.25. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.26. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.27. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.28. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.29. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.

- 1.2.30. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Intended Uses, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.31. **Property** means the approximately six hundred twenty (600) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.32. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.33. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose.
- 1.2.34. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not “related” (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.35. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.36. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.37. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.38. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.39. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.40. **Town’s Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.

1.2.41. ***Town's Vested Laws*** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".

1.2.42. ***Zoning*** means the RE-2.5 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws except that the Golf Course shall be a permitted use.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Intended Uses within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 2.5 acres in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental, the Golf Course and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs. The development of other Intended Uses as provided in this MDA shall not reduce the number of Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. ***Concurrency Management of Future Development.*** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such

Development.

3.5. Required Process.

- 3.5.1. ***Approval Required Before Development.*** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.
- 3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.
- 3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.
- 3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***
 - 3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.
 - 3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town

Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any

disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.

- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.
- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.

3.5.11. *Outsourcing of Inspections.*

- 3.5.11.1. Timing. Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.
- 3.5.11.2. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall,

within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer;

3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Intended Uses for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Golf Course.** Master Developer may, in its sole discretion, construct part or all of the Golf Course of up to 27 holes in the general area illustrated on Exhibit “B”. The Parties acknowledge that portions of the Golf Course may be constructed on other properties that are adjacent to the Property.

3.12. **Main Street Improvements.** The Main Street Improvements shall be constructed as specified in Exhibit “D”. Until Main Street is paved as and when specified in Exhibit “D”, Master Developer shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Main Street at its sole expense.

3.13. **Package Plant.** Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. **Zoning and Vested Rights.**

4.1. **Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.** To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master

Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. **Exceptions.** The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town’s Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town’s Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town’s Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town’s Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town’s land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the

Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

- 7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.
- 7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

- 8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into construction materials such as aggregate, topsoil, concrete, or asphalt for use in the construction of infrastructure, homes or other buildings or improvements located in the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural

materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

10.2.1. ***Specific Claim.*** Specify the claimed event of Default;

10.2.2. ***Applicable Provisions.*** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;

10.2.3. ***Materiality.*** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and

10.2.4. ***Optional Cure.*** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.

10.2.5. ***Dispute Resolution.*** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

10.3.1. ***Law and Equity.*** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

10.3.2. ***Security.*** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.

10.3.3. ***Future Approvals.*** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the

Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. Public Meeting. Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. Emergency Defaults. Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. Extended Cure Period. If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. Default of Assignee. A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. Dispute Resolution. Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials. The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. Mediation of Disputes.

11.2.1. Issues Subject to Mediation. Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. Mediation Process. If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the

Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:

Standard Development, LLC
2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125

Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to:

Bruce R. Baird, Esq.
 Bruce R. Baird PLLC
 2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor
 Salt Lake Town, UT 84106
bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town:

Attn: Town Mayor
 1777 North Meadowlark Drive
 Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.

12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.

12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.

31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification

Application.

32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Intended Uses of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Town Council shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

34. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

35. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

36. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

37. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

37.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

37.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

37.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

37.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

37.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any

obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

37.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer, as the case may be, proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

37.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

38. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Intended Uses, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

39. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

40. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

41. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

42. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions,

regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

43. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

44. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

45. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

46. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

47. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

48. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

49. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

50. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

51. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

52. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of

the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-11 adopted by the Town Council on March 12, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Main Street Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Redstone at Canaan, LLC, a Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager
Travis Holm, Manager

By Standard Development, LLC
A Utah limited liability company
As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS
COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of Redstone at Canaan, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the companies at lawful meetings held by authority of its operating agreements and signed in behalf of said companies.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

REDSTONE AT CANAAN LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL AV-1327 & AV-1326

SW1/4 NE1/4; SE1/4 NW1/4; SE1/4; W1/2 NW1/4 & SW1/4 OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

CONTAINS 520 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B
MASTER PLAN

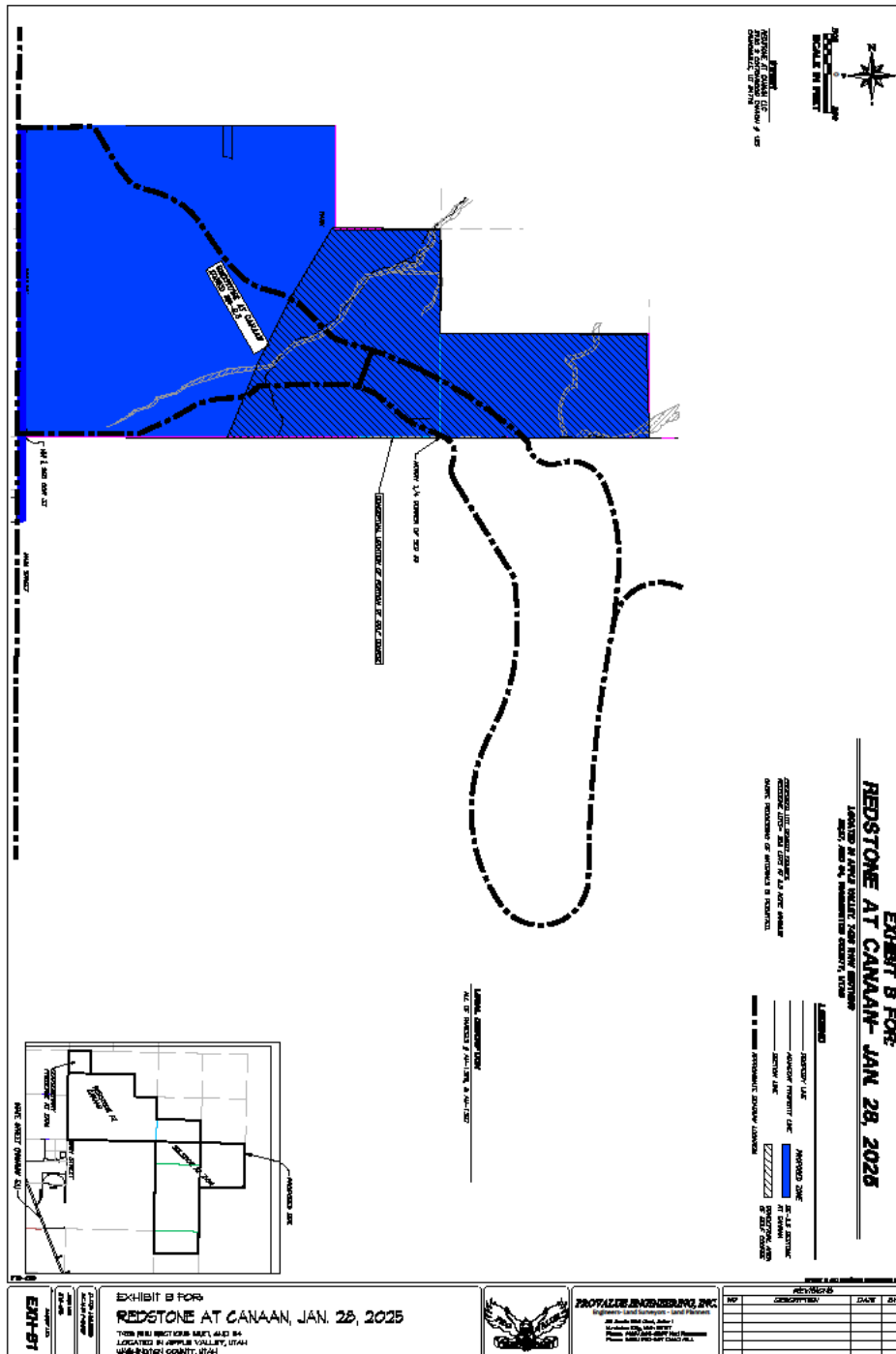
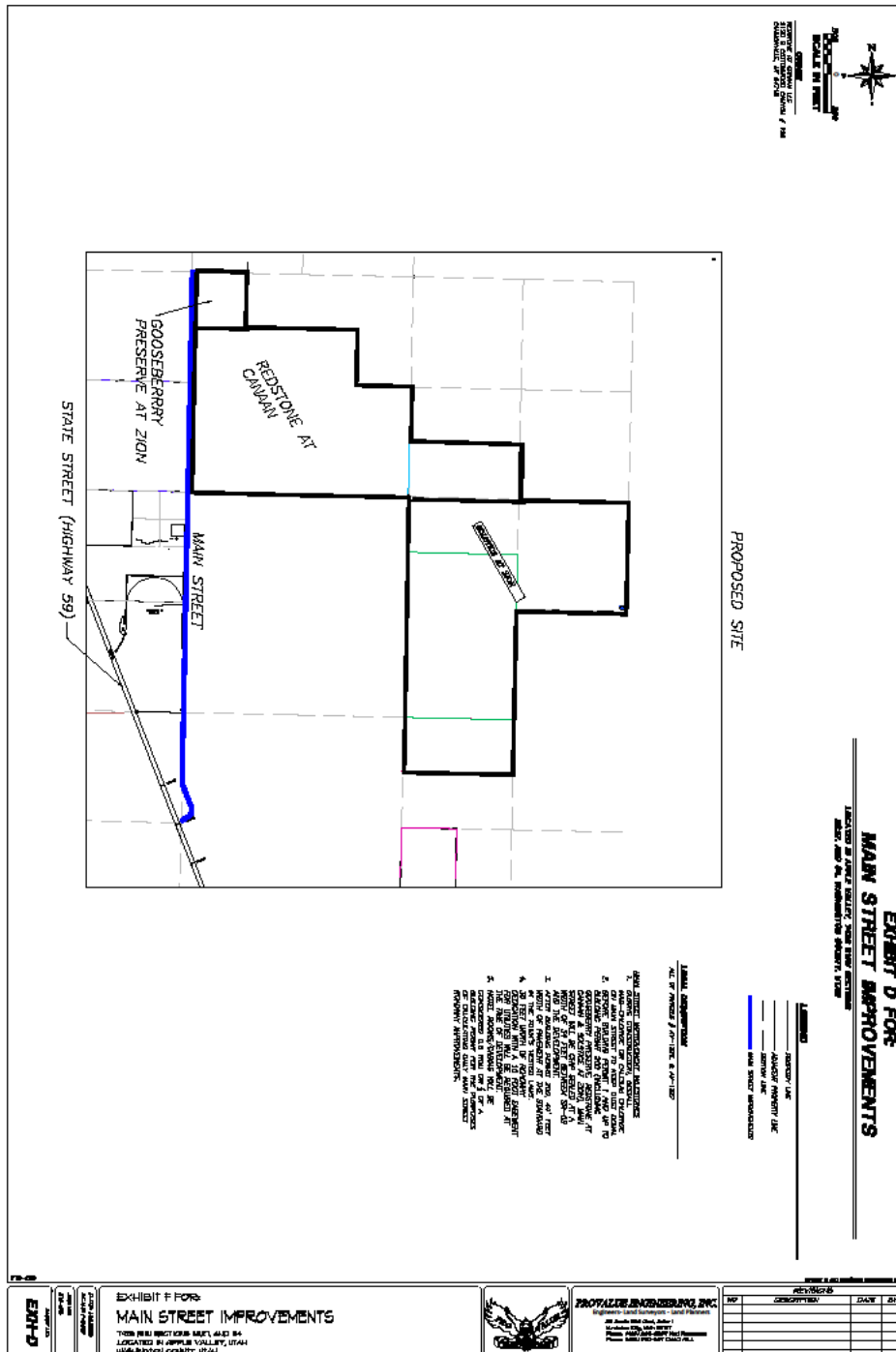


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT D

MAIN STREET IMPROVEMENTS





ORDINANCE NO. O-2025-12

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE SOLSTICE AT ZION DEVELOPMENT TO BE LOCATED UPON PARCEL NOS. AV-1346, AV-1345, AV-1348-A WHICH FURTHER MODIFIES AND REGULATES ALLOWED USES, DENSITIES AND STANDARDS FOR THE UNDERLYING RE RURAL ESTATES (RE-5.0) ZONE DISTRICT FOR WHICH THE ABOVE-REFERENCED PARCEL(S) HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY'S OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Town of Apple Valley ("the Town") is an incorporated municipality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Utah;

WHEREAS the Town is authorized pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 9A, to enact ordinances necessary or appropriate for the use of land within the Town's municipal boundaries;

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated, Title 10, Chapter 3b, Section 301, the Apple Valley Town Council ("Town Council") is designated as the governing and legislative body of the Town.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 503(1) the Town Council is the only body designated as the Town's "Land Use Authority" who may adopt "(a) the number, shape, boundaries, area, or general uses of any zoning district; (b) any regulation of or within the zoning district; or (c) any other provision of a land use regulation."

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Sections 502 and 505 the Town Council may adopt or amend a land use regulation or its Official Zoning Map to redesignate (aka rezone) parcels within the Town after the proper notice is given in compliance with Utah Code Annotated § 10-9a-205 and an ordinance on the subject receives a recommendation from the Apple Valley Planning Commission ("Planning Commission") after a public hearing is held.

WHEREAS pursuant to Utah Code Annotated Title 10, Chapter 9a, Section 532(2)(a)(iii) the Town Council may, via a development agreement, permit a use or development of land that would otherwise be prohibited, so long as the Town Council follows the same procedures required of the Town when enacting or amending a land use regulation or rezoning a parcel of property under Utah Code Annotated §10-9a-502 & §10-9a-505.

WHEREAS the Town has received from the owner of certain tracts of real property consisting of 560 acres known as Parcel(s) AV-1346, AV-1345, AV-1348-A (“Subject Property”) a request for the approval of certain modifications to the standards and requirements of the zoning district and general land use regulations applicable where the Subject Property is located - said requested modifications include density enlargement, use variation, public improvement standard variation, and alterations to the standard installation & dedication timing for said public improvement (“Requested Modifications”).

WHEREAS legal counsel for the owner of the Subject Property has drafted a master development agreement for the Subject Property (“MDA”) which addresses the Requested Modifications with specificity.

WHEREAS Town Officials and representatives of the owner of the Subject Property have reviewed and further negotiated and revised the MDA into a final draft ready to be taken thru the approval process contemplated by Utah Code Annotated §§ 10-9a-502 and 10-9a-505.

WHEREAS, on March 12, 2025, the Planning Commission reviewed, conducted a public hearing on, and made a recommendation for approval of the MDA and this corresponding Ordinance and forwarded said recommendation to the Town Council.

WHEREAS, after reviewing the recommendation from the Planning Commission, the Town Council finds it to be in the best interest of the health, safety, and general welfare of the Town that this Ordinance effectuating the Town’s consent to MDA be approved.

ORDINANCE

NOW THEREFORE be it ordained by the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah, acting by and through the Town Council as follows:

1. Approval of the MDA for the Subject Property. The MDA for the Subject Property in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, is hereby approved and the mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, State of Utah (“Mayor”) is hereby authorized to execute said MDA on behalf of the Town.
2. Recordation of the MDA. Once the MDA for the Subject Property is fully executed with notarized signatures, the original shall be recorded in the Official Records on file in the Office of the Recorder of Washington County, State of Utah with the MDA being specifically indexed against the tax identification numbers for the parcel(s) that make up the Subject Property.
3. Severability. If any Section, clause or portion of this Ordinance is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Conflicts/Repealer. This Ordinance repeals and supersedes the provisions of any prior ordinance in conflict herewith.

5. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption by the Town Council and execution by the Mayor.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPLE VALLEY TOWN COUNCIL this 12 day of March, 2025 based upon the following vote:

Councilmember (check one per seat):

Michael Farrar (Mayor)	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Kevin Sair	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Annie Spendlove	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Scott Taylor	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:
Richard Palmer	Aye:	Nae:	Abstain:	Absent:

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY
A Utah municipal Corporation

ATTEST:

Michael Farrar, Mayor

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

When Recorded Return To:
Town of Apple Valley
1777 N. Meadowlark Dr.
Apple Valley, UT 84737

Affects Parcel #s
AV-1346, AV-1345, AV-1348-A

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FOR

SOLSTICE RESORT

March 12, 2025

(With Exhibits)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECITALS	1
TERMS	2
1. <u>Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.</u>	2
1.1. Incorporation.	2
1.2. Definitions	2
1.2.1. <i>Administrative Modifications</i>	2
1.2.2. <i>Administrator</i>	2
1.2.3. <i>Applicant</i>	2
1.2.4. <i>Big Plains</i>	2
1.2.5. <i>Buildout</i>	3
1.2.6. <i>Council</i>	3
1.2.7. <i>Default</i>	3
1.2.8. <i>Denied</i>	3
1.2.9. <i>Development</i>	3
1.2.10. <i>Development Application</i>	3
1.2.11. <i>Development Report</i>	3
1.2.12. <i>Dispute</i>	3
1.2.13. <i>Dispute Resolution Process</i>	3
1.2.14. <i>Employee Housing Units</i>	3
1.2.15. <i>Equivalent RDU</i>	3
1.2.16. <i>Final Plat</i>	4
1.2.17. <i>Golf Course</i>	4
1.2.18. <i>Hotel</i>	4
1.2.19. <i>Intended Uses</i>	4
1.2.20. <i>LUDMA</i>	4
1.2.21. <i>Main Street Improvements</i>	4
1.2.22. <i>Master Developer</i>	4
1.2.23. <i>Master Plan</i>	4
1.2.24. <i>Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)</i>	4
1.2.25. <i>MDA</i>	4
1.2.26. <i>Notice</i>	5
1.2.27. <i>Outsourcing</i>	5
1.2.28. <i>Outsourced Work</i>	5
1.2.29. <i>Parcel</i>	5
1.2.30. <i>Parties</i>	5
1.2.31. <i>Party</i>	5
1.2.32. <i>Phase</i>	5
1.2.33. <i>Preliminary Plat</i>	5
1.2.34. <i>Private Improvements</i>	5
1.2.35. <i>Project</i>	5
1.2.36. <i>Property</i>	5
1.2.37. <i>Public Infrastructure</i>	5
1.2.38. <i>Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)</i>	5
1.2.39. <i>Single-Family Homes</i>	6
1.2.40. <i>Subdeveloper</i>	6
1.2.41. <i>Subdivision</i>	6
1.2.42. <i>Subdivision Application</i>	6
1.2.43. <i>System Improvements</i>	6

1.2.44.	<i>Town</i>	6
1.2.45.	<i>Town Consultants</i>	6
1.2.46.	<i>Town's Future Laws</i>	6
1.2.47.	<i>Town's Vested Laws</i>	6
1.2.48.	<i>Water Tank</i>	6
1.2.49.	<i>Zoning</i>	6
2.	<u>Effect of MDA.</u>	7
3.	<u>Development of the Project.</u>	7
3.1.	Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.	7
3.2.	Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.	7
3.3.	Maximum RDUs.	7
3.4.	Master Developers' Discretion.	7
3.4.1.	<i>Concurrency Management of Future Development.</i>	7
3.5.	Required Process.	7
3.5.1.	<i>Approval Required Before Development.</i>	7
3.5.2.	<i>Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.</i>	8
3.5.3.	<i>Fees.</i>	8
3.5.4.	<i>Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.</i>	8
3.5.4.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	8
3.5.4.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	8
3.5.4.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	9
3.5.4.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	9
3.5.4.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	9
3.5.4.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	9
3.5.5.	<i>Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.</i>	9
3.5.6.	<i>Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.</i>	10
3.5.7.	<i>Intent of One-Time Review.</i>	10
3.5.8.	<i>Town Denial of a Development Application.</i>	10
3.5.9.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	10
3.5.10.	<i>Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.</i>	10
3.5.11.	<i>Outsourcing of Inspections.</i>	10
3.5.11.1.	<u>Timing.</u>	10
3.5.11.2.	<u>Election/Cost Estimate.</u>	10
3.5.11.3.	<u>Selection of Outsources.</u>	11
3.5.11.4.	<u>Compliance with Applicable Codes.</u>	11
3.5.11.5.	<u>Final Payment.</u>	11
3.5.11.6.	<u>Acceptance of Outsourced Work.</u>	12
3.6.	Parcel Sales.	12
3.7.	Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.	12
3.8.	Development Report.	12
3.8.1.	<i>Ownership.</i>	12
3.8.2.	<i>Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.</i>	12
3.8.3.	<i>Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.</i>	12
3.8.4.	<i>Material Effects.</i>	12
3.9.	Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Maximum RDUs for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.	12
3.10.	Phasing.	13
3.11.	Employee Housing Units.	13

3.12.	Limit on Single-Family Homes.	13
3.13.	Golf Course.	13
3.14.	Hotel.	13
3.14.1.	<i>Hotel Type</i>	13
3.14.2.	<i>Central Facilities</i>	13
3.15.	Nightly Rentals.	13
3.16.	Acceptance of the Water Tank.	14
3.17.	Dedication of Water Rights.	14
3.18.	Call on Capacity of Water Tank.	14
3.19.	Main Street Improvements	14
3.20.	Package Plant	14
4.	<u>Zoning and Vested Rights.</u>	14
4.1.	Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA.	14
4.1.1.	<i>Vested Lot Sizes for the RDUs.</i>	14
4.2.	Exceptions.	15
4.2.1.	<i>Master Developer Agreement.</i>	15
4.2.2.	<i>State and Federal Compliance.</i>	15
4.2.3.	<i>Codes.</i>	15
4.2.4.	<i>Taxes.</i>	15
4.2.5.	<i>Fees.</i>	15
4.2.6.	<i>Compelling, Countervailing Interest.</i>	15
4.3.	Reserved Legislative Powers.	15
5.	<u>Term of Agreement.</u>	16
5.1.	<u>Commencement of Development.</u>	16
6.	<u>Application Under Town's Future Laws.</u>	16
7.	<u>Public Infrastructure.</u>	16
7.1.	Construction by Master Developer.	16
7.1.1.	<i>Security for Public Infrastructure.</i>	16
7.1.2.	<i>Bonding for Landscaping.</i>	16
7.2.	Dedication of Public Improvements.	17
8.	<u>Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.</u>	17
8.1.	"Upsizing".	17
8.1.1.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	17
9.	<u>On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.</u>	17
10.	<u>Default.</u>	17
10.1.	Notice.	17
10.2.	Contents of the Notice of Default.	18
10.2.1.	<i>Specific Claim.</i>	18
10.2.2.	<i>Applicable Provisions.</i>	18
10.2.3.	<i>Materiality.</i>	18
10.2.4.	<i>Optional Cure.</i>	18
10.2.5.	<i>Dispute Resolution.</i>	18
10.3.	Remedies.	18
10.3.1.	<i>Law and Equity.</i>	18
10.3.2.	<i>Security.</i>	18
10.3.3.	<i>Future Approvals.</i>	18
10.4.	Public Meeting.	18
10.5.	Emergency Defaults.	18
10.6.	Extended Cure Period.	19

10.7. Default of Assignee.	19
11. <u>Dispute Resolution.</u>	19
11.1. Mediation of Disputes.	19
11.1.1. <i>Issues Subject to Mediation.</i>	19
11.1.2. <i>Mediation Process.</i>	19
11.2. Arbitration of Disputes.	19
11.2.1. <i>Issues Subject to Arbitration.</i>	19
11.2.2. <i>Mediation Required Before Arbitration.</i>	20
11.2.3. <i>Arbitration Process.</i>	20
11.3. District Court.	20
12. <u>Notices.</u>	20
12.1. Effectiveness of Notice.	21
12.1.1. <i>Hand Delivery.</i>	21
12.1.2. <i>Electronic Delivery.</i>	21
12.1.3. <i>Mailing.</i>	21
13. <u>Administrative Modifications.</u>	21
13.1. Allowable Administrative Applications.	21
13.1.1. <i>Infrastructure.</i>	21
13.1.2. <i>Minor Amendment.</i>	21
13.2. Application to Administrator.	22
13.3. Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.	22
13.3.1. <i>Referral as Amendment.</i>	22
13.4. Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.	22
14. <u>Amendment.</u>	22
14.1. Who May Submit Modification Applications.	22
14.2. Modification Application Contents.	22
14.2.1. <i>Identification of Property.</i>	22
14.2.2. <i>Description of Effect.</i>	22
14.2.3. <i>Identification of Non-Town Agencies.</i>	22
14.2.4. <i>Map.</i>	22
14.3. Fee.	22
14.4. Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.	23
14.5. Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.	23
14.5.1. <i>Review.</i>	23
14.5.2. <i>Recommendation.</i>	23
14.6. Town Council Review of Modification Application.	23
14.7. Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.	23
14.8. Disputes.	23
15. <u>No Disconnection</u>	23
16. <u>Estoppel Certificate.</u>	23
13. <u>Headings.</u>	23
14. <u>No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.</u>	23
15. <u>Assignability.</u>	24
15.1. Sale of Lots.	24
15.2. Related Entity.	24
15.3. Notice.	24
15.4. Time for Objection.	24
15.5. Partial Assignment.	24
15.6. Denial.	24

15.7. Dispute Resolution.	25
15.8. Assignees Bound by MDA.	25
16. <u>Binding Effect.</u>	25
17. <u>No Waiver.</u>	25
18. <u>Further Documentation.</u>	25
19. <u>Severability.</u>	25
20. <u>Force Majeure.</u>	25
21. <u>Time is of the Essence.</u>	25
22. <u>Appointment of Representatives.</u>	25
23. <u>Rights of Access.</u>	26
24. <u>Mutual Drafting.</u>	26
25. <u>Applicable Law.</u>	26
26. <u>Venue.</u>	26
27. <u>Entire Agreement.</u>	26
28. <u>Conflicts.</u>	26
29. <u>Recordation and Running with the Land.</u>	26
30. <u>Authority.</u>	24
TABLE OF EXHIBITS	27
Signature/Acknowledgement of Town	28
Signature/Acknowledgement of Master Developer	29
Exhibit “A” - Legal Description of the Property	30
Exhibit “B” - Preliminary Plat	
Exhibit “C” - Town’s Vested Laws	
Exhibit “D” – Main Street Improvements	

**MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT
FOR
SOLSTICE RESORT**

MASTER DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is made and entered as of the 12th day of March, 2025, by and between the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah; and Solstice At Zion, LLC, a Utah limited liability company.

RECITALS

- A. The capitalized terms used in these Recitals are defined in Section 1.2, below.
- B. Master Developer owns and is developing the Property.
- C. Master Developer and the Town desire that the Property be developed in a unified and consistent fashion pursuant to the Master Plan that is adopted and incorporated into this MDA.
- D. Development of the Property will include the Intended Uses as defined in this MDA.
- E. Development of the Project as a master planned community pursuant to this MDA is acknowledged by the parties to be consistent with LUDMA and to operate for the benefit of the Town, Master Developer, and the general public.
- F. The Town has reviewed this MDA and determined that it is consistent with LUDMA.
- G. The Parties acknowledge that development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will result in significant planning and economic benefits to the Town and its residents by, among other things, requiring orderly development of the Property as a master planned community and increasing property tax and other revenues to the Town based on improvements to be constructed on the Property.
- H. Development of the Property pursuant to this MDA will also result in significant benefits to Master Developer, by providing assurances to Master Developer that they will have the ability to develop the Property in accordance with this MDA.
- I. Master Developer and the Town have cooperated in the preparation of this MDA.
- J. The Parties desire to enter into this MDA to specify the rights and responsibilities of Master Developer to develop the Property as parts of the Project as expressed in this MDA and the rights and responsibilities of the Town to allow and regulate such development pursuant to the requirements of this MDA.
- K. The Parties understand and intend that this MDA is a “development agreement” within the meaning of, and entered into pursuant to the terms of, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-102 and 532 (2024).

L. This MDA and all of its associated “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59 were considered by the Planning Commission on March 12, 2025, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § Section 10-9a-532(2)(iii) (2024), in making a recommendation to the Town Council.

M. The Town believes that this MDA and the Zoning of the Property constitute the completion of the “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions by the Town Council regarding the development of the Project as those terms are discussed in *Baker v Carlson*, 2018 UT 59.

N. The Town intends that the implementation of those “legislative”, “broad, competing policy-considerations” and “generally applicable” decisions through the provisions and processes of this MDA relating to “fixed criteria” are “administrative” in nature.

O. The Town’s entry into this MDA is authorized by a Motion of the Town Council on March 12, 2025 and the adoption of Ordinance # O-2025-12 on March 12, 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby conclusively acknowledged, the Town and the Master Developer hereby agree to the following:

TERMS

1. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits/ Definitions.**

1.1. **Incorporation.** The foregoing Recitals and Exhibits A–E are hereby incorporated into this MDA.

1.2. **Definitions.** As used in this MDA, the words and phrases specified below shall have the following meanings:

- 1.2.1. **Administrative Modifications** means those modifications to this MDA that can be approved by the Administrator pursuant to Section 13.
- 1.2.2. **Administrator** means the person designated by the Town as the Administrator of this MDA.
- 1.2.3. **Applicant** means a person or entity submitting a Development Application.
- 1.2.4. **Big Plains** means the Big Plains Water and Sewer Special Service District.

- 1.2.5. **Buildout** means the completion of all of the development on all of the Project in accordance with the approved plans.
- 1.2.6. **Council** means the elected Town Council of the Town.
- 1.2.7. **Default** means a material breach of this MDA.
- 1.2.8. **Denial/Denied** means a formal denial issued by the final decision-making body of the Town for a particular type of Development Application but does not include review comments or “redlines” by Town staff.
- 1.2.9. **Development** means the development of any improvement, whether public or private, on the Project pursuant to an approved Development Application, including, but not limited to, any Public Infrastructure, Private Improvement, Subdivision, Commercial Site, or any of the Intended Uses.
- 1.2.10. **Development Application** means an application to the Town for development of a portion of the Project including a Subdivision, Commercial Site Plan or any other permit, certificate or other authorization from the Town required for development of the Project.
- 1.2.11. **Development Report** means a report containing the information specified in Section 3.8 submitted to the Town by Master Developer for a Development by Master Developer or for the sale of any Parcel to a Subdeveloper or the submittal of a Development Application by a Subdeveloper pursuant to an assignment from Master Developer.
- 1.2.12. **Dispute** means any disagreement between the Parties regarding the administration or implementation of the MDA, including but not limited to Denial or a Default.
- 1.2.13. **Dispute Resolution Process** means the processes for resolving any Dispute as specified in Section 12.
- 1.2.14. **Employee Housing Units** means those types of RDUs reserved for housing for employees of the Golf Course or the management and operation of the Project as more fully described in the Design Guidelines.
- 1.2.15. **Equivalent RDU** means, for the purposes of accounting for the RDUs that are not Single Family Homes or Employee Housing Units, an internal living space of 800 square feet or smaller. Any

Equivalent RDU with an internal living space of more than 800 square feet shall count for calculating the Maximum RDUs by dividing the internal living space by 800. For example, an RDU for a non-Single Family Home or non-Employee Housing Unit with 1,200 square feet of internal living space shall equal 1.5 RDUs; an Equivalent RDU for a non-Single Family Home or non-Employee Housing Unit with 2,400 square feet of internal living space shall equal 3 RDUs.

- 1.2.16. **Final Plat** means the recordable map or other graphical representation of land prepared in accordance with Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-603 (2024), or any successor provision, and approved by the Town, effectuating a Subdivision of any portion of the Project.
- 1.2.17. **Golf Course** means a part or all of a potential golf course, clubhouse and associated facilities as more fully specified in Section 3.13, below.
- 1.2.18. **Hotel** means that hotel use more fully detailed in Section 3.14.
- 1.2.19. **Intended Uses** means those uses allowed to be developed on the Property pursuant to the Master Plan, and the Zoning including but not limited to RDUs, Hotel and a possible Golf Course.
- 1.2.20. **LUDMA** means the Land Use, Development, and Management Act, Utah Code Ann. §§ 10-9a-101, *et seq.* (2024).
- 1.2.21. **Main Street Improvements** means those improvements to Main Street specified in Exhibit “D”.
- 1.2.22. **Master Developer** means Solstice At Zion, LLC, which owns and is developing the Property.
- 1.2.23. **Master Plan** means the general layout of the types and areas of development of the Project as illustrated on Exhibit “B”.
- 1.2.24. **MDA** means this Master Development Agreement including all of its Exhibits.
- 1.2.25. **Maximum Residential Dwelling Units (“Maximum RDUs”)** means the development on the Property of six hundred sixty-two (662) Residential Dwelling Units. For the purposes of calculating Maximum RDUs those RDUs that are not Single Family Homes or Employee Housing Units shall be calculated as Equivalent RDUs.

- 1.2.26. **Notice** means any notice to or from any party to this MDA that is either required or permitted to be given to another party.
- 1.2.27. **Outsourcing** means the process of the Town contracting with Town Consultants or paying overtime to Town employees to provide technical support in the review and approval of the various aspects of a Development Application as is more fully set out in this MDA.
- 1.2.28. **Outsourced Work** means any work performed pursuant to Outsourcing.
- 1.2.29. **Parcel** means a portion of the Property that is created by the Master Developer to be sold to a Subdeveloper that is not an individually developable lot and that has not been created as a Subdivision.
- 1.2.30. **Parties** means the Master Developer and the Town.
- 1.2.31. **Party** means either the Master Developer or the Town individually.
- 1.2.32. **Phase** means the development of a portion of the Project at a point in a logical sequence as determined by Master Developer.
- 1.2.33. **Private Improvements** means those elements of infrastructure needed for the completion of a Development which are not planned to be dedicated to the Town.
- 1.2.34. **Project** means the total development to be constructed on the Property pursuant to this MDA with the associated public and private facilities, Intended Uses, Maximum RDUs, Phases and all of the other aspects approved as part of this MDA.
- 1.2.35. **Property** means the approximately six hundred (600) acres as illustrated on Exhibit “B” and legally described in Exhibit “A”.
- 1.2.36. **Public Infrastructure** means those elements of infrastructure that are planned to be dedicated to the Town as a condition of the approval of a Development Application including, but not limited to, the roads, overall grading plan and backbone utilities.
- 1.2.37. **Residential Dwelling Unit (“RDU”)** means a single unit intended to be occupied for residential living purpose including Employee Housing Units, Recreational Dwelling Units and each individually lockable sleeping unit in a Hotel which shall each equal one (1) RDU.

- 1.2.38. **Single-Family Homes** means an RDU as defined in the Town's Vested Laws.
- 1.2.39. **Subdeveloper** means a person or an entity not "related" (as defined by Internal Revenue Service regulations) to Master Developer which purchases a Parcel for development.
- 1.2.40. **Subdivision** means the division of any portion of the Project into developable lots pursuant to LUDMA.
- 1.2.41. **Subdivision Application** means the application to create a Subdivision.
- 1.2.42. **System Improvements** means those components of the Public Infrastructure that are defined as such under the Utah Impact Fees Act.
- 1.2.43. **Town** means the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah.
- 1.2.44. **Town Consultants** means those outside consultants employed by the Town in various specialized disciplines such as traffic, hydrology, or drainage for reviewing certain aspects of the development of the Project.
- 1.2.45. **Town's Future Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, procedures, and processing fee schedules of the Town which may be in effect as of a particular time in the future when a Development Application is submitted for a part of the Project, and which may or may not be applicable to the Development Application depending upon the provisions of this MDA.
- 1.2.46. **Town's Vested Laws** means the ordinances, policies, standards, and procedures of the Town in effect as of the date of the execution of this MDA a digital copy of which is attached as Exhibit "C".
- 1.2.47. **Water Tank** means that steel tank that has previously been constructed for storage of culinary water of 450,000 gallons and related equipment constructed at the locations shown on Exhibit "B" together with the real property on which the Water Tank is located and an easement for the Town's access to the Water Tank.
- 1.2.48. **Zoning** means the RE-1 zoning of the Property pursuant to the Town's Vested Laws except that the Hotel, Golf Course and Cabins shall be permitted uses.

2. **Effect of MDA.** Except as specified herein, this MDA shall be the sole agreement between the Parties related to the Project and the Property.

3. **Development of the Project.**

3.1. **Compliance with the Town's Vested Laws and this MDA.** Development of the Project shall be in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws, the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as otherwise specified in this MDA), and this MDA. Unless specifically modified by this MDA (including its Exhibits) or the Town's Future Laws (only to the extent that these are applicable as specified in Section 4.2) the Town's Vested Laws shall control the Development of the Project.

3.2. **Land Uses within the Project, Configuration.** The Master Plan reflects the general location and configuration of the Intended Uses within the Project. All individually platted lots shall be at least 1 acre in size.

3.3. **Maximum RDUs.** At Buildout of the Project, Master Developer shall be entitled to have developed the Maximum RDUs as specified in and pursuant to this MDA subject to the restrictions on RDUs of Master Developer's Property. Internal accessory dwelling units as provided by Utah State law, churches, schools, municipal or other institutional/governmental, the Golf Course and other similar non-residential uses shall not be counted as a Residential Dwelling Unit for purposes of the Maximum RDUs. The development of other Intended Uses as provided in this MDA shall not reduce the number of Maximum RDUs.

3.4. **Master Developers' Discretion.** Nothing in this MDA shall obligate the Master Developer to construct the Project or any particular Phase therein or portion thereof, and the Master Developer shall have the discretion to determine whether to construct a particular Development or Phase based on Master Developer's business judgment.

3.4.1. **Concurrency Management of Future Development.** Any phasing shall ensure appropriate access, fire protection utilities, and other infrastructure for future phases and Master Developer shall seek the Town's input on such issues prior to submitting a Development Application for such phasing. Once construction has begun on a specific Development or Phase, the relevant Master Developer or Subdeveloper(s) shall have the obligation to complete the public and private road, storm drain, water, and other improvements that are a condition of the approved Development Application for such Development.

3.5. **Required Process.**

3.5.1. **Approval Required Before Development.** A Development Application shall be submitted for any Development. Except as otherwise provided herein, no improvements shall be constructed

within the Project without Master Developer or a Subdeveloper first obtaining approval of the Development Application for such Development from the Town. Upon approval by the Town of any Development Application, the Development related to such approval may be improved in accordance with the approved Development Application, subject to the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Development Application.

3.5.2. ***Town and Other Governmental Agency Permits.*** Before commencement of construction or Development of any buildings, structures or other work or improvements upon any portion of the Project, Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall, at its expense, secure, or cause to be secured, any and all permits which may be required by the Town or any other governmental entity having jurisdiction over the work. The Town shall reasonably cooperate with Master Developer or a Subdeveloper in seeking to secure such permits from other governmental entities.

3.5.3. ***Fees.*** Master Developer or a Subdeveloper shall pay to the Town the standard fees applicable to any submittal of a Development Application under the Town's fee schedule in effect at the time of the application.

3.5.4. ***Outsourcing of Processing of Development Applications.***

3.5.4.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a Development Application and upon the request of Master Developer, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the review of any aspect of the Development Application to ensure that it is processed on a timely basis.

3.5.4.2. ***Election/Cost Estimate.*** If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly proceed with having the work Outsourced.

- 3.5.4.3. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.4.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.4.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing Work and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.
- 3.5.4.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any Outsourced Work under this section unless the Town determines that the Outsourced Work has not been performed pursuant to Town standards or is materially incorrect. If the Town does not give Master Developer Notice within ten (10) business days of receiving the Outsourced Work that the Town disputes the acceptability of the Outsourced Work, then the Town shall be deemed to have accepted the Outsourced Work. Any disputes relating to the Outsourced Work shall be subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.
- 3.5.5. ***Acceptance of Certifications Required for Development Applications.*** Any Development Application requiring the signature, endorsement, or certification and/or stamping by a person holding a license or professional certification required by

the State of Utah in a particular discipline shall be so signed, endorsed, certified or stamped signifying that the contents of the Development Application comply with the applicable regulatory standards of the Town.

- 3.5.6. ***Independent Technical Analyses for Development Applications.*** If the Town needs technical expertise beyond the Town's internal resources to determine impacts of a Development Application such as for structures, bridges, water tanks, and other similar matters which are not required by the Town's Vested Laws to be certified by such experts as part of a Development Application, the Town may engage such experts as Town Consultants, with the actual and reasonable costs, being the responsibility of Applicant.
- 3.5.7. ***Intent of One-Time Review.*** The Town should endeavor to make all of its redlines, comments or suggestions at the time of the first review of the Development Application unless any changes to the Development Application raise new issues that need to be addressed.
- 3.5.8. ***Town Denial of a Development Application.*** If the Town denies a Development Application the Town shall provide with the denial a Notice advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial including specifying the reasons the Town believes that the Development Application is not consistent with this MDA, the Master Plan, and/or any applicable Town's Vested Laws (or, if applicable, the Town's Future Laws).
- 3.5.9. ***Dispute Resolution.*** The Town's denial of any Development Application shall be subject to the dispute resolution provisions of Section 14.
- 3.5.10. ***Town Denials of Development Applications Based on Denials from Non-Town Agencies.*** If the Town's denial of a Development Application is based on the denial of the Development Application by a Non-Town Agency, Master Developer shall appeal any such denial through the appropriate procedures for such a decision and not through the processes specified herein.
- 3.5.11. ***Outsourcing of Inspections.***
 - 3.5.11.1. ***Timing.*** Within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of a request from Master Developer to Outsource the inspections of the construction of any Development, the Town and Master Developer will confer to determine whether the Town desires to Outsource the inspections to

ensure that they are processed on a timely basis.

- 3.5.11.2. Selection of Outsources. If Outsourcing is selected then the Town shall provide to Master Developer at least two qualified potential Outsourcing reviewers and those reviewers estimates of fees and timing of performance. Master Developer may elect either of those options. Master Developer may also propose a different Outsourcing reviewer and the Town may, in its sole discretion, agree to that proposal.
- 3.5.11.3. Election/Cost Estimate. If the Town or Master Developer determines in either of their discretion that Outsourcing is appropriate, then the Town shall promptly estimate the reasonably anticipated differential cost of Outsourcing in the manner selected by the Town in good faith consultation with the Master Developer or Subdeveloper (either overtime to Town employees or the hiring of a Town Consultant). If the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper notifies the Town that it desires to proceed with the Outsourcing based on the Town's estimate of costs, then the Master Developer or Subdeveloper shall deposit in advance with the Town the estimated differential cost and the Town shall then promptly precede with having the work Outsourced.
- 3.5.11.4. Compliance with Applicable Codes. Any Outsourced work shall be performed pursuant to applicable standards including, but not limited to, the Town's Vested Laws, Federal law, State Code, and any adopted uniform standards such as AASHTO, the IBC and the IFC.
- 3.5.11.5. Final Payment. Upon completion of the Outsourcing services and the provision by the Town of an invoice (with such reasonable supporting documentation as may be requested by Master Developer or Subdeveloper) for the actual differential cost (whether by way of paying a Town Consultant or paying overtime to Town employees) of Outsourcing, Master Developer or the Subdeveloper shall, within ten (10) business days pay or receive credit (as the case may be) for any difference between the estimated differential cost deposited for the Outsourcing and the actual cost differential. Any dispute regarding his section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

- 3.5.11.6. Acceptance of Outsourced Work. The Town shall accept the results of any outsourced decision under this section without any further review by the Town.

3.6. **Parcel Sales.** The Town acknowledges that the precise location and details of the public improvements, lot layout and design, and any other similar item regarding the development of a particular Parcel may not be known at the time of the creation of or sale of a Parcel. Master Developer may obtain approval of a Parcel in any manner allowed by law. If, pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-103(66)(c)(v) (2024), there are no individually developable lots in the Parcel, the creation of the Parcel would not be subject to subdivision requirement in the Town's Vested Laws including the requirement to complete or provide security for any Public Infrastructure at the time of the creation of the Parcel. The responsibility for completing and providing security for completion of any Public Infrastructure in the Parcel shall be that of the Master Developer or a Subdeveloper upon a subsequent Subdivision of the Parcel that creates individually developable lots. . An instrument shall be recorded specifying the material details of any Parcel sale such as the number of acres, number of units and any other material information regarding what rights and/or obligations are being sold. The recorded instrument shall be signed by Master Developer and the buyer. The City shall also sign acknowledging that it has notice of the sale and that the recorded instrument complies with this subsection.

3.7. **Accounting for RDUs for Developments by Master Developer.** At the recordation of a final plat or other approved and recorded instrument for any Development developed by Master Developer that includes RDUs, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing any RDUs used with the Development and the RDUs remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and for the entire remaining Project.

3.8. **Development Report.** With any Development Application filed by Master Developer shall file a Development Report showing:

- 3.8.1. **Ownership** of the property subject to the Development Application;
- 3.8.2. **Units and Uses Proposed to be Developed.** The portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses intended to be used by the proposed Development;
- 3.8.3. **Units and Uses Transferred or Remaining.** The amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer;
- 3.8.4. **Material Effects.** Any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.9. **Accounting for RDUs and/or other types of Intended Uses for Parcels Sold to Subdevelopers.** Any Parcel sold by Master Developer to a Subdeveloper shall include the transfer of a specified portion of the Maximum RDUs and, for any non-residential Intended Use, shall specify the amount and type of any such other Intended Use sold with the Parcel. At the

recordation of the sale of any Parcel, Master Developer shall provide the Town a Development Report showing the Master Developer of the Parcel(s) sold, the portion of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses transferred with the Parcel(s), the amount of the Maximum RDUs and/or other type of Intended Uses remaining with Master Developer and Master Developer and any material effects of the sale on the Master Plan.

3.10. **Phasing.** The Town acknowledges that Master Developer and Master Developer may develop the Project in Phases. No sequential phasing is implied by any numbering in the Master Plan. The Parties acknowledge that the most efficient and economic development of the Project depends on numerous factors, such as market conditions and demand, infrastructure planning, competition, the public interest, and other similar factors. The Development Application for each Phase shall establish that the needs of future phases for Public Infrastructure are properly accounted for. The Development Application for any Phase shall comply with the Master Plan and provide for future Phases access and infrastructure connectivity and compatibility. Except as specified below, the development of the Project in Phases shall be in the sole discretion of Master Developer.

3.11. **Employee Housing Units.** Twelve (12) of the Maximum RDUs shall be reserved for Employee Housing Units.

3.12. **Limit on Single-Family Homes.** No more than one hundred fifty (150) of the Maximum RDUs shall be used for Single Family Homes.

3.13. **Golf Course.** Master Developer may, in its sole discretion, construct part or all of the Golf Course of up to 27 holes as generally illustrated on Exhibit “B”. The Parties acknowledge that portions of the Golf Course may be constructed on other properties that are adjacent to the Property.

3.14. **Hotel.**

3.14.1. **Hotel Type.** The Hotel is a horizontal model with various product types being sprinkled and clustered throughout the Project as may be determined by Master Developer.

3.14.2. **Central Facilities.** A building or buildings of no more than thirty-five feet (35') high located which may be located near the clubhouse Golf Course or wherever else Master Developer may determine will provide the front desk services for the Hotel and may include a front desk, lobby/lounge, sundry shop, management offices, central services, restaurants, bars, spas and pools/pool decks for resort guests. The central facilities for the Hotel shall not be counted as RDUs for the purposes of determining the Maximum RDUs.

3.15. **Nightly Rentals.** Nightly rental shall be allowed for all of the Maximum RDUs on the Project except for the Employee Housing Units. Master Developer shall cause a

specific notice in all sales of any RDUs that all of the RDUs in the Project may be used for nightly rentals.

3.16. Acceptance of the Water Tank. The Water Tank shall be dedicated to Big Plains at the time that Big Plains issues will serve letters for the Project. The access easement as a part of the dedication shall contain a clause allowing the description to “float” and be modified by Master Developer depending on the final layout of the access to the Water Tank and adjacent Developments.

3.17. Dedication of Water Rights. No Development Application shall be approved by the Town unless Master Developer shall have completed the dedication of any Water Rights required for the Development Application as may be required by State law

3.18. Call on Capacity of Water Tank. Without the prior written consent of Master Developer, the Town shall not allow third parties to draw down or have the right to draw down any capacity in the Water Tank to the point that the remaining capacity would be insufficient to service the Project.

3.19. Main Street Improvements. The Main Street Improvements shall be constructed as specified in Exhibit “D”. Until Main Street is paved as and when specified in Exhibit “D”, Master Developer shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Main Street at its sole expense.

3.20. Package Plant. Wastewater disposal shall not be accomplished at an individual RDU level. Wastewater disposal shall be accomplished only through the construction of a wastewater package treatment system and plant approved by the Washington County Health Department and the Ash Creek Special Service District, and paid for by the Master Developer or its assigns at their sole expense. wastewater package treatment system and plant must be continuously operated and maintained by the Ash Creek Special Service District acting as the body politic pursuant to Utah State health regulations.

4. Zoning and Vested Rights.

4.1. Vested Rights Granted by Approval of this MDA. To the maximum extent permissible under the laws of Utah and the United States and at equity, the Town, and Master Developer intend that this MDA grants and Master Developer all rights to develop the Project in fulfillment of this MDA except as specifically provided herein. The Parties intend that the rights granted to Master Developer under this MDA are contractual and also those rights that exist under statute, common law and at equity. The Parties specifically intend that this MDA grants to Master Developer “vested rights” as that term is construed in Utah’s common law and pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509 (2024).

4.2. Exceptions. The restrictions on the applicability of the Town’s Future Laws to the Project as specified in Section 1.2.9 are subject to only the following exceptions:

- 4.2.1. **Master Developer Agreement.** Town's Future Laws that Master Developer agrees in writing to the application thereof to the Project;
- 4.2.2. **State and Federal Compliance.** Town's Future Laws which are generally applicable to all properties in the Town, and which are required to comply with State and Federal laws and regulations affecting the Project;
- 4.2.3. **Codes.** Town's Future Laws that are updates or amendments to existing building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, dangerous buildings, drainage, or similar construction or safety related codes, such as the International Building Code, the APWA Specifications, AAHSTO Standards, the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices or similar standards that are generated by a nationally or statewide recognized construction/safety organization, or by the State or Federal governments and are required to meet legitimate concerns related to public health, safety or welfare
- 4.2.4. **Taxes.** Taxes, or modifications thereto, so long as such taxes are lawfully imposed and charged uniformly by the Town to all properties, applications, persons, and entities similarly situated;
- 4.2.5. **Fees.** Changes to the amounts of fees (but not changes to the times provided in the Town's Vested Laws for the imposition or collection of such fees) for the processing of Development Applications that are generally applicable to all development within the Town (or a portion of the Town as specified in the lawfully adopted fee schedule) and which are adopted pursuant to State law;
- 4.2.6. **Compelling, Countervailing Interest.** Laws, rules or regulations that the Town's land use authority finds, on the record, are necessary to avoid jeopardizing a compelling, countervailing public interest pursuant to Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-509(1)(a)(i) (2024).

4.3. **Reserved Legislative Powers.** The Parties acknowledge that under the laws of the State of Utah (including Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-532 (2024)) and the United States, the Town's authority to limit its police power by contract has certain restrictions. As such, the limitations, reservations, and exceptions set forth herein are intended to reserve for the Town those police powers that cannot be so limited. Notwithstanding the retained power of the Town to enact such legislation under the Town's police powers, such legislation shall only be applied to modify the vested rights of the Master Developer under the terms of this MDA based upon the policies, facts, and circumstances meeting the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine in the State of Utah. Any such proposed legislative changes affecting the vested rights of the Master Developer under this MDA shall be of general application to all development activity in the Town and, unless the Town declares an emergency, Master Developer shall be entitled to prior written notice and an opportunity to be heard with respect to any proposed

change and its applicability to the Project under the compelling, countervailing public interest exception to the vested rights doctrine.

5. **Term of Agreement.** The initial term of this MDA shall be until December 31, 2040. If as of that date Master Developer is in compliance of this MDA and have not been declared to be in default as provided in Section 13, and if any such declared default is not being cured as provided therein, then this MDA shall be automatically extended until December 31, 2045, and, thereafter, for two (2) additional period of five (5) years. This MDA shall also terminate automatically at Buildout. This Agreement shall also terminate automatically if on or before December 31, 2032, Master Developer has not obtained building permits for the lesser of 5% of the Maximum RDUs or 10 RDUs.

5.1. **Commencement of Development.** If Master Developer has not obtained approval of a Development Application for the Project and substantially completed the Public Improvements necessary for the recordation of a final plat for the Development Application on or before December 31, 2032 then this MDA shall automatically terminate.

6. **Application Under Town's Future Laws.** Without waiving any rights granted by this MDA, Master Developer may at any time, and from time-to-time, choose to submit a Development Application for some or all of the Project under the Town's Future Laws in effect at the time of the Development Application so long as Master Developer is not in current breach of this Agreement. Any Development Application filed for consideration under the Town's Future Laws shall be governed by all portions of the Town's Future Laws related to the Development Application. The election by Master Developer at any time to submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws shall not be construed to prevent Master Developer from applying for other Development Applications on the Town's Vested Laws. Subdevelopers may not submit a Development Application under the Town's Future Laws without the consent of the Master Developer.

7. **Public Infrastructure.**

7.1. **Construction by Master Developer.** Master Developer shall have the right and the obligation to construct or cause to be constructed and installed, all Public Infrastructure reasonably and lawfully required as a condition of approval of the Development Application.

7.1.1. **Security for Public Infrastructure.** If, and to the extent required by the Town's Vested Laws, unless otherwise provided by LUDMA, security for any Public Infrastructure is required by the Town it shall be provided in a form acceptable to the Town (which may include security based on real property) as specified in the Town's Vested Laws. Partial releases of any such required security shall be made as work progresses based on LUDMA.

7.1.2. **Bonding for Landscaping.** Security for the completion of those items of landscaping that are weather or water dependent shall be

provided as required by the Town's Vested Laws in conformance with LUDMA.

7.2. **Dedication of Public Improvements.** All of the infrastructure and improvements dedicated to the Town pursuant hereto shall be constructed to the Town's standard specifications unless otherwise agreed in this MDA or otherwise and shall be subject to Town requirements for the payment of property taxes, inspections, and approval before acceptance by the Town. The Town shall accept such dedication after payment of all taxes and fees and inspection and correction of any deficiency or failure to meet Town standards.

8. **Upsizing/Reimbursements to Master Developer.**

8.1. **"Upsizing".** The Town shall not require Master Developer to "upsized" any future Public Infrastructure (i.e., to construct the infrastructure to a size larger than required to service the Project) unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the incremental or additive costs of such upsizing. For example, if an upsized to a water pipe size increases Master Developer's costs by 10% but adds 50% more capacity, the Town shall only be responsible to compensate Master Developer for the 10% cost increase. Acceptable financial arrangements for upsizing of improvements include reimbursement agreements, payback agreements, pioneering agreements, and impact fee credits and reimbursements. Any decision by the Town to limit access to any roads built by Master Developer shall be considered an "upsizing" and shall not be required of Master Developer unless financial arrangements reasonably acceptable to Master Developer are made to compensate Master Developer for the loss of value and additive costs of such upsizing.

8.1.1. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

9. **On-Site Processing of Natural Materials.** Master Developer may use the natural materials located on the Property such as sand, gravel, and rock, and may process such natural materials into fill for the Project. If the proposed excavation for the use of the natural materials as contemplated in this section is consistent with the final uses in the area as illustrated on the Master Plan, then it shall be approved by the Administrator irrespective of whether the proposed grading is in conjunction with a Subdivision or just the grading by itself. Master Developer shall mitigate fugitive dust control as required by the State of Utah and shall establish the maximum grade/depth from which the natural materials may be extracted. If Master Developer extracts or processes beyond the final development grade, Master Developer shall be required to backfill the site and return it to final development grades.. Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10. **Default.**

10.1. **Notice.** If Master Developer or a Subdeveloper or the Town fails to perform their respective obligations hereunder or to comply with the terms hereof, the party believing that a Default has occurred shall provide Notice to the other party. If the Town believes that the Default has been committed by a Subdeveloper then the Town shall also provide a courtesy copy of the

Notice to Master Developer.

10.2. **Contents of the Notice of Default.** The Notice of Default shall:

- 10.2.1. **Specific Claim.** Specify the claimed event of Default;
- 10.2.2. **Applicable Provisions.** Identify with particularity the provisions of any applicable law, rule, regulation, or provision of this MDA that is claimed to be in Default;
- 10.2.3. **Materiality.** Identify why the Default is claimed to be material; and
- 10.2.4. **Optional Cure.** If the Town chooses, in its discretion, it may propose a method and time for curing the Default which shall be of no less than thirty (30) days duration.
- 10.2.5. **Dispute Resolution.** Upon the issuance of a Notice of Default the parties shall engage in the Dispute Resolution Processes.

10.3. **Remedies.** If the parties are not able to resolve the Default by the Dispute Resolution Processes, then the parties may have the following remedies:

- 10.3.1. **Law and Equity.** All rights and remedies available in equity including, but not limited to, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.
- 10.3.2. **Security.** The right to draw on any security posted or provided in connection with the Project and relating to remedying of the particular Default.
- 10.3.3. **Future Approvals.** The right to withhold all further reviews, approvals, licenses, building permits and/or other permits for development of the Project in the case of a default by Master Developer, or in the case of a default by a Subdeveloper, development of those Parcels owned by the Subdeveloper until the Default has been cured. No approvals, licenses, building permits, or other permits may be withheld from any Subdeveloper for a Default of Master Developer.

10.4. **Public Meeting.** Before any remedy in Section 10.3 may be imposed by the Town, the party allegedly in Default shall have the right to attend a public meeting before the Town Council and address the claimed Default.

10.5. **Emergency Defaults.** Anything in this MDA notwithstanding, if the Town Council finds on the record that a default materially impairs a compelling, countervailing interest of the Town and that any delays in imposing such a default would also impair a compelling,

countervailing interest of the Town then the Town may impose the remedies of Section 10.3 without the requirements of Sections 10.4. The Town shall give Notice to the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper of any public meeting at which an emergency default is to be considered and the Developer and/or any applicable Subdeveloper shall be allowed to address the Town Council at that meeting regarding the claimed emergency Default.

10.6. **Extended Cure Period.** If any Default cannot be reasonably cured within thirty (30) days, then such cure period shall be extended so long as the defaulting party is pursuing a cure with reasonable diligence.

10.7. **Default of Assignee.** A default of any obligations assumed by an assignee shall not be deemed a default of Master Developer.

11. **Dispute Resolution.** Unless otherwise provided in the MDA, any Dispute shall be resolved as follows.

11.1. **Meet and Confer regarding Development Application Denials.** The Town and Applicant shall meet within fifteen (15) business days of any Dispute to resolve the issues specified in the Dispute.

11.2. **Mediation of Disputes.**

11.2.1. **Issues Subject to Mediation.** Disputes that are not subject to arbitration provided in Section 11.3 shall be mediated.

11.2.2. **Mediation Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve a Dispute that is subject to mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable mediator with knowledge of the legal or factual issue of the Dispute. If the Parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable mediator, they shall each within ten (10) business days, appoint their own representative. These two representatives shall, between them, choose the single mediator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen mediator. The chosen mediator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the Dispute and promptly attempt to mediate the Dispute between the parties. If the parties are unable to reach agreement, the mediator shall notify the parties in writing of the resolution that the mediator deems appropriate. The mediator's opinion shall not be binding on the parties.

11.3. **Arbitration of Disputes.**

11.3.1. **Issues Subject to Arbitration.** Issues regarding a Dispute that are subject to resolution by scientific or technical experts such as traffic impacts, water quality impacts, pollution impacts, etc. are subject

to arbitration.

11.3.2. **Mediation Required Before Arbitration.** Prior to any arbitration the parties shall first attempt mediation as specified in Section 11.2.

11.3.3. **Arbitration Process.** If the Town and Applicant are unable to resolve an issue through mediation, the parties shall attempt within ten (10) business days to appoint a mutually acceptable expert in the professional discipline(s) of the Dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on a single acceptable arbitrator, they shall each, within ten (10) business days, appoint their own individual appropriate expert. These two experts shall, between them, choose the single arbitrator. Applicant shall pay the fees of the chosen arbitrator. The chosen arbitrator shall within fifteen (15) business days, review the positions of the parties regarding the arbitration issue and render a decision. The arbitrator shall ask the prevailing party to draft a proposed order for consideration and objection by the other side. Upon adoption by the arbitrator, and consideration of such objections, the arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon both parties. If the arbitrator determines as a part of the decision that the Town's or Applicant's position was not only incorrect but was also maintained unreasonably and not in good faith, then the arbitrator may order the Town or Applicant to pay the arbitrator's fees.

11.4. **District Court.** If the Dispute is not subject to arbitration then, after exhausting the Meet and Confer and Mediation processes above the Parties may seek relief in the Fifth District Court.

12. **Notices.** All notices required or permitted under this Amended Development Agreement shall, in addition to any other means of transmission, be given in writing by certified mail and regular mail to the following address:

To Master Developer:	Standard Development, LLC 2120 S Cottonwood Canyon Road #125 Holm, UT 84718

With a Copy to:	Bruce R. Baird, Esq. Bruce R. Baird PLLC 2150 South 1300 East, Fifth Floor Salt Lake Town, UT 84106 bbaird@difficultdirt.com

To Town:	Attn: Town Mayor 1777 North Meadowlark Drive

Apple Valley, UT 84737
mayor@applevalleyut.gov

With a Copy to:

Heath H. Snow, Esq.
 Snow Caldwell Beckstrom & Wilbanks, PLLC
 253 W. St. George Blvd. # 100
 St. George, UT 84770
Heath@scbwlaw.com

12.1. **Effectiveness of Notice.** Except as otherwise provided in this MDA, each Notice shall be effective and shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of:

- 12.1.1. **Hand Delivery.** The day it is delivered personally or by courier service.
- 12.1.2. **Electronic Delivery.** Its actual receipt if delivered electronically by email provided that a copy of the email is printed out in physical form and mailed or personally delivered as set forth herein on the same day and the sending party has an electronic receipt of the delivery of the Notice. If the copy is not sent on the same day, then notice shall be deemed effective the date that the mailing or personal delivery occurs.
- 12.1.3. **Mailing.** On the day the Notice is postmarked for mailing, postage prepaid, by First Class or Certified United States Mail and actually deposited in or delivered to the United States Mail. Any party may change its address for Notice under this MDA by giving written Notice to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

31. **Administrative Modifications.**

31.1. **Allowable Administrative Applications:** The following modifications to this MDA may be considered and approved by the Administrator.

- 31.1.1. **Infrastructure.** Modification of the location and/or sizing of the infrastructure for the Project that does not materially change the functionality of the infrastructure.
- 31.1.2. **Minor Amendment.** Any other modifications deemed to be minor modifications by the Administrator. An allowable minor modification shall NOT include changes in uses, minimum size of lots, or Maximum RDUs.

31.2. **Application to Administrator.** Applications for Administrative Modifications shall be filed with the Administrator.

31.3. **Administrator's Review of Administrative Modification.** The Administrator shall consider and decide upon the Administrative Modification within a reasonable time not to exceed forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of a complete application for an Administrative Modification. If the Administrator approves the Administrative Modification, the Administrator shall record notice of such approval shall be against the applicable portion of the Property in the official Town records.

31.3.1. **Referral as Amendment.** The Administrator may determine that any proposed Administrative Modification should be processed as an Amendment pursuant to Section 16.

31.4. **Appeal of Administrator's Denial of Administrative Modification.** If the Administrator denies any proposed Administrative Modification, the Applicant may process the proposed Administrative Modification as a Modification Application.

32. **Amendment.** Except for Administrative Modifications, any future amendments to this MDA shall be considered as Modification Applications subject to the following processes.

32.1. **Who May Submit Modification Applications.** Only the Town and Master Developer with the consent of the Master Developer or an assignee that succeeds to all of the rights and obligations of the and Master Developer under this MDA (and not including a Subdeveloper) may submit a Modification Application.

32.2. **Modification Application Contents.** Modification Applications shall:

32.2.1. **Identification of Property.** Identify the property or properties affected by the Modification Application.

32.2.2. **Description of Effect.** Describe the effect of the Modification Application on the affected portions of the Project.

32.2.3. **Identification of Non-Town Agencies.** Identify any Non-Town agencies potentially having jurisdiction over the Modification Application.

32.2.4. **Map.** Provide a map of any affected property and all property within three hundred feet (300') showing the present or Intended Uses of all such properties.

32.3. **Fee.** Modification Applications shall be accompanied by a fee in an amount reasonably estimated by the Town to cover the costs of processing the Modification Application.

32.4. **Town Cooperation in Processing Modification Applications.** The Town shall cooperate reasonably in promptly and fairly processing Modification Applications.

32.5. **Planning Commission Review of Modification Applications.**

32.5.1. **Review.** All aspects of a Modification Application required by law to be reviewed by the Planning Commission shall be considered by the Planning Commission as soon as reasonably possible in accordance with the Town's Vested Laws in light of the nature and/or complexity of the Modification Application.

32.5.2. **Recommendation.** The Planning Commission's vote on the Modification Application shall be only a recommendation and shall not have any binding or evidentiary effect on the consideration of the Modification Application by the Commission.

32.6. **Town Council Review of Modification Application.** After the Planning Commission, if required by law, has made or been deemed to have made its recommendation of the Modification Application, the Commission shall consider the Modification Application.

32.7. **Town Council's Objections to Modification Applications.** If the Town Council objects to the Modification Application, the Town Council shall provide a written determination advising the Applicant of the reasons for denial, including specifying the reasons the Town Council believes that the Modification Application is not consistent with the intent of this MDA and/or the Town's Vested Laws (or, only to the extent permissible under this MDA, the Town's Future Laws).

32.8. **Disputes.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

33. **No Disconnection.** So long as this MDA is in force Master Developer shall not attempt to disconnect the Property from the Town.

34. **Estoppel Certificate.** Upon twenty (20) days prior written request by Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, the Town will execute an estoppel certificate to any third party certifying that Master Developer or a Subdeveloper, as the case may be, at that time is not in default of the terms of this Agreement.

35. **Headings.** The captions used in this MDA are for convenience only and are not intended to be substantive provisions or evidence of intent.

36. **No Third-Party Rights/No Joint Venture.** This MDA does not create a joint venture relationship, partnership or agency relationship between the Town, and Master Developer. Further, the Parties do not intend this MDA to create any third-party beneficiary rights. The Parties acknowledge that this MDA refers to a private development and that the Town has no interest in, responsibility for or duty to any third parties concerning any improvements to the Property unless

the Town has accepted the dedication of such improvements at which time all rights and responsibilities, except for warranty bond requirements under Town's Vested Laws and as allowed by State law, for the dedicated public improvement shall be the Town's.

37. **Assignability.** The rights and responsibilities of Master Developer under this MDA may be assigned in whole or in part by Master Developer with the consent of the Town as provided herein.

37.1. **Sale of Lots.** Master Developer's selling or conveying lots in any approved Subdivision or Parcels to builders, users, or Subdevelopers, shall not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer.

37.2. **Related Entity.** Master Developer's transfer of all or any part of the Property to any entity "related" to any Master Developer (as defined by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service), Master Developer's entry into a joint venture for the development of the Project or Master Developer's pledging of part or all of the Project as security for financing shall also not be deemed to be an "assignment" subject to the above-referenced approval by the Town unless specifically designated as such an assignment by Master Developer. Master Developer shall give the Town Notice of any event specified in this sub-section within ten (10) days after the event has occurred. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the newly responsible party.

37.3. **Notice.** Master Developer shall give Notice to the Town of any proposed assignment and provide such information regarding the proposed assignee that the Town may reasonably request in making the evaluation permitted under this Section. Such Notice shall include providing the Town with all necessary contact information for the proposed assignee.

37.4. **Time for Objection.** Unless the Town objects in writing within ten (10) business days of notice, the Town shall be deemed to have approved of and consented to the assignment.

37.5. **Partial Assignment.** If any proposed assignment is for less than all of Master Developer's rights and responsibilities, then the assignee shall be responsible for the performance of each of the obligations contained in this MDA to which the assignee succeeds. Upon any such approved partial assignment, Master Developer shall be released from any future obligations as to those obligations which are assigned but shall remain responsible for the performance of any obligations that were not assigned. If a partial assignment is a result of the sale of a Parcel then the requirements of Section 3.6 for the recordation of a notice of the partial assignment shall be complied with.

37.6. **Denial.** The Town may only withhold its consent if the Town is not reasonably satisfied of the assignee's financial ability to perform the obligations of Master Developer proposed to be assigned or there is an existing breach of a development obligation owed to the Town by the proposed assignee or a related entity that has not either been cured or in the process of being cured in a manner acceptable to the Town. The Town may also withhold consent if the

proposed assignee or related entity has a documented history of noncompliance with applicable laws or has engaged in conduct detrimental to the Town's interests.

37.7. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute regarding this section shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Processes.

37.8. **Assignees Bound by MDA.** Any assignee shall consent in writing to be bound by the assigned terms and conditions of this MDA as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of the assignment.

38. **Binding Effect.** If Master Developer sells or conveys Parcels of lands to Subdevelopers or related parties, the lands so sold and conveyed shall bear the same rights, privileges, Intended Uses, configurations, and Density as applicable to such Parcel and be subject to the same limitations and rights of the Town when owned by Master Developer and as set forth in this MDA without any required approval, review, or consent by the Town except as otherwise provided herein.

39. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and expressly designated as such. Any forbearance or delay on the part of either party in enforcing any of its rights as set forth in this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such right for such occurrence or any other occurrence. Any waiver by either party of any breach of any kind or character whatsoever by the other shall not be construed as a continuing waiver of, or consent to any subsequent breach of this Agreement.

40. **Further Documentation.** This MDA is entered into by the Parties with the recognition and anticipation that subsequent agreements implementing and carrying out the provisions of this MDA may be necessary. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to all such future agreements.

41. **Severability.** If any provision of this MDA is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid for any reason, the Parties consider and intend that this MDA shall be deemed amended to the extent necessary to make it consistent with such decision and the balance of this MDA shall remain in full force and affect.

42. **Force Majeure.** Any prevention, delay or stoppage of the performance of any obligation under this Agreement which is due to strikes, labor disputes, inability to obtain labor, materials, equipment or reasonable substitutes therefor; acts of nature, governmental restrictions, regulations or controls, judicial orders, enemy or hostile government actions, wars, civil commotions, fires or other casualties or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party obligated to perform hereunder shall excuse performance of the obligation by that Party for a period equal to the duration of that prevention, delay or stoppage.

43. **Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence to this MDA, and every right or responsibility shall be performed within the times specified.

44. **Appointment of Representatives.** To further the commitment of the parties to

cooperate in the implementation of this MDA, the Town and Master Developer each shall designate and appoint a representative to act as a liaison between the Town and its various departments and Master Developer. The initial representative for the Town shall be the Mayor of the Town. The initial representative for Master Developer shall be Scout Holm. The Parties may change their designated representatives by Notice. The representatives shall be available at all reasonable times to discuss and review the performance of the Parties to this MDA and the development of the Project.

45. **Rights of Access.** The Town Engineer and other representatives of the Town shall have a reasonable right of access to the Property, and all areas of development or construction done pursuant to this MDA during development and construction, to inspect or observe the work on the improvements and to make such inspections and tests as are allowed or required under the Town regulations.

46. **Mutual Drafting.** Each party has participated in negotiating and drafting this MDA and therefore no provision of this MDA shall be construed for or against either party based on which party drafted any particular portion of this MDA.

47. **Applicable Law.** This MDA is entered into in Washington County in the State of Utah and shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah irrespective of Utah's choice of law rules.

48. **Venue.** Any action to enforce this MDA shall be brought only in the Fifth District Court for the State of Utah, Washington County.

49. **Entire Agreement.** This MDA, and all Exhibits thereto, is the entire agreement between the Parties and may not be amended or modified except either as provided herein or by a subsequent written amendment signed by all Parties.

50. **Conflicts.** The Town's Vested Laws shall apply to each Development Application except as the Town's Vested Laws are modified by this MDA (including all exhibits thereto).

51. **Recordation and Running with the Land.** This MDA shall be recorded in the chain of title for the Property. This MDA shall be deemed to run with the land.

52. **Authority.** The Parties to this MDA each warrant that they have all of the necessary authority to execute this MDA. Specifically, on behalf of the Town, the signature of the Mayor of the Town is affixed to this MDA lawfully binding the Town pursuant to Ordinance No. O-2025-12 adopted by the Town Council on March 12, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by and through their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first herein above written.

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A”	Legal Description of the Property
Exhibit “B”	Master Plan
Exhibit “C”	Town’s Vested Laws
Exhibit “D”	Main Street Improvements

[signatures on following pages]

Town

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

Michael Lee Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

Office of the Town Attorney
Approved as to form and legality

TOWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :SS

COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March _____, 2025, personally appeared before me Mike Farrar, who being by me duly sworn, did say that he is the Mayor of the Town of Apple Valley, a political subdivision of the State of Utah, and that said instrument was signed in behalf of the Town by authority of its Town Council and said Mayor acknowledged to me that the Town executed the same.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MASTER DEVELOPER

Solstice at Zion, LLC

A Utah limited liability company

_____, Manager

Travis Holm, Manager

By: Standard Development, LLC

A Utah limited liability company

As Manager for Miles Mark, LLC

Travis Holm, Manager

MASTER DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)
 :ss
COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of March, 2025, personally appeared before me Travis Holm duly sworn, did say that he is the Manager of Standard Development, which is the Manager of Solstice at Zion, LLC, a Utah limited liability company and that the foregoing instrument was duly authorized by the company at a lawful meeting held by authority of its operating agreement and signed in behalf of said company.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description of the Project

SOLSTICE AT ZION LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL AV-1346, AV-1345 & AV-1348-A

NORTHEAST QUARTER & THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

SOUTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER & THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 34, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST OF THE SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN.

CONTAINS 560 ACRES.

EXHIBIT B
MASTER PLAN

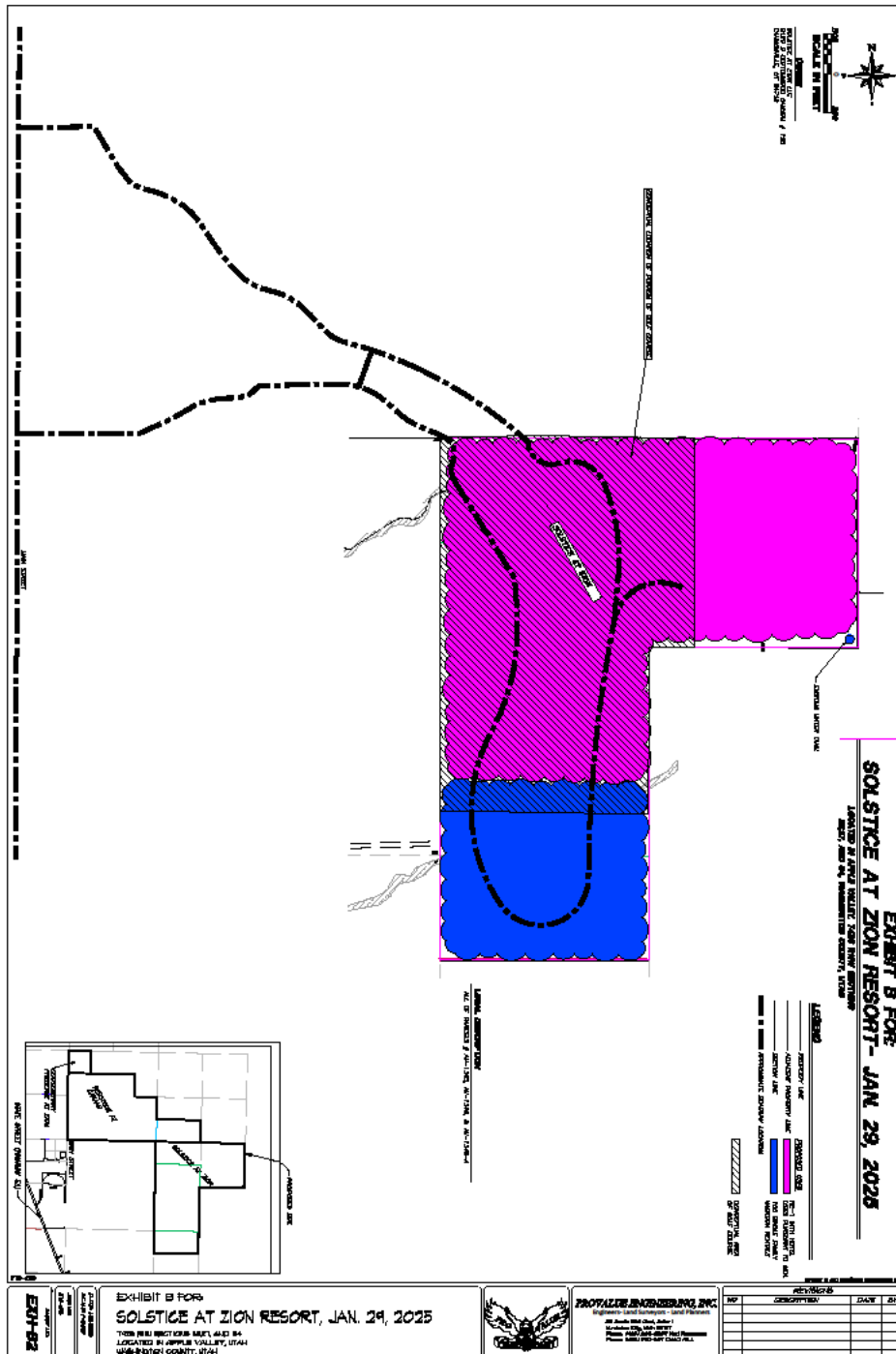
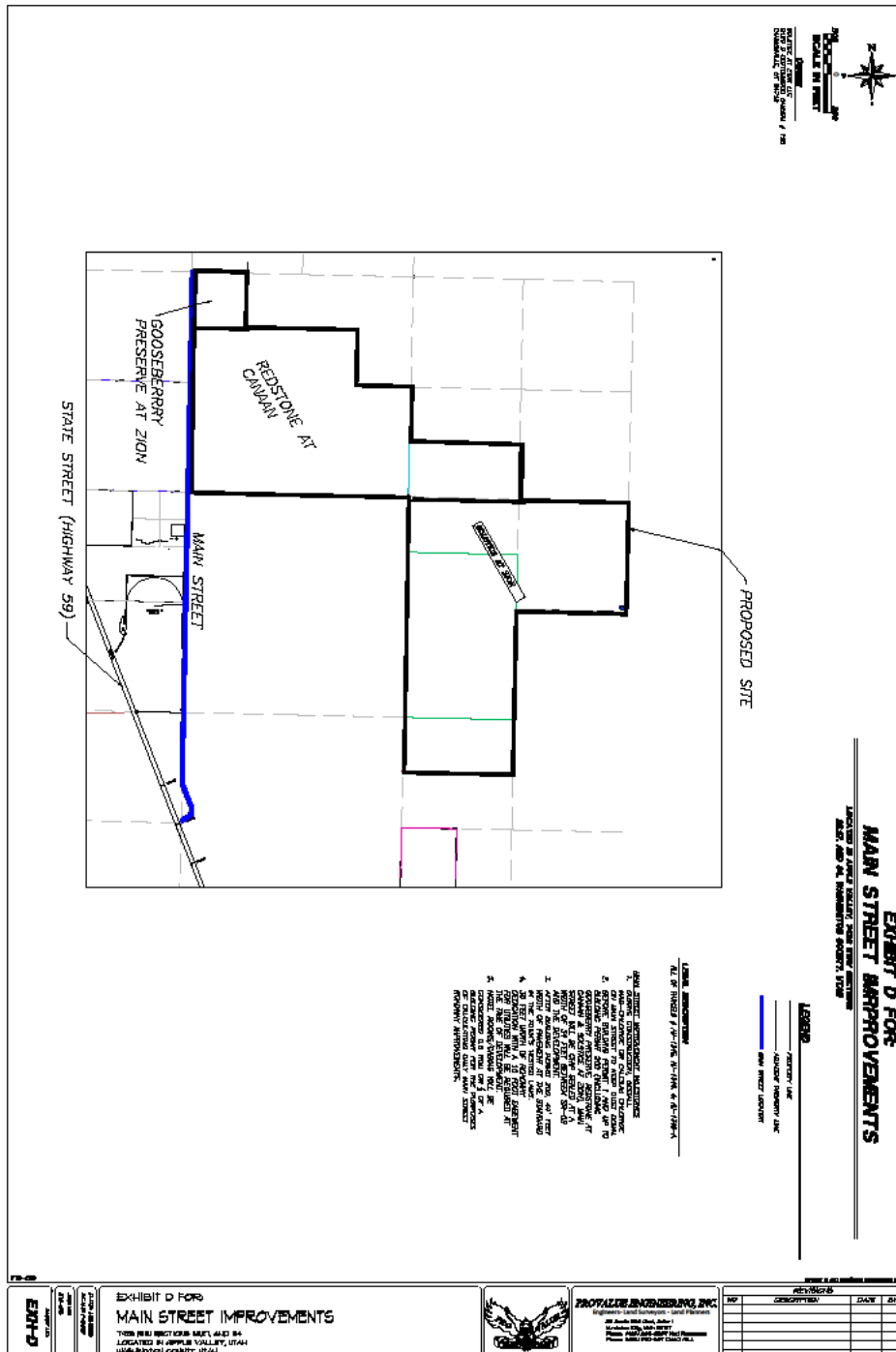


EXHIBIT C

TOWN'S VESTED LAWS
(ON FILE WITH THE TOWN RECORDER IN A DIGITAL FORMAT)

EXHIBIT D

MAIN STREET IMPROVEMENTS





FEE SCHEDULE

(Adopted on January 15, 2025 **Proposal on March 12, 2025**)

Administrative Fees

Government Records Access Management Act (GRAMA) Request: To be determined on an individual basis per UCA 63-2-203

Photocopies:	8 1/2 x 11 single or double sided on town paper	\$0.25
	11 x 17 single or double sided on town paper	\$0.50
	Land Use (Zoning Ordinance)	\$22.00
	Subdivision Ordinance	\$9.00
	General Plan	\$8.00
	Standards and Specifications	\$25.00
	Maps 24" x 36"	\$40.00
	Maps 11" x 17"	\$5.00
	Copies on CDs	\$5.00
Paperless Billing Credit:		(\$1.50)
Returned check fee: (Utah Code Title 7 Section 15)		\$25.00
Apple Valley Fire Department Facility:		
	Training Room	\$50.00
	One Bay (Fire Dept Approval)	\$75.00
	Two Bays (Fire Dept Approval)	\$150.00
	Refundable Deposit.	\$100.00

Park Reservation

Parks are a first come, first serve basis only

Pavilion Rental	1/2 Day	\$25
	Full Day	\$50
	Refundable Cleaning Deposit	\$150

Credit Card Processing Fees

Payments over \$200.00 made with a credit or debit card are subject to an additional 3% processing fee. This applies to transactions other than monthly utility charges. There is no fee for payments made with cash or check.

Special fees or exceptions to payment may be granted by the Town Council for local non-profit organizations or civic functions specific to Apple Valley depending on scheduling conflicts, etc. Additional fees may be charged if there are special needs; i.e. AV equipment, change in room setup or large groups, function is after hours requiring staff to be available, etc.

Professional Fees

Engineering/Legal/Administrative Fees: **\$Actual Cost**



Business Licenses

Alcohol License	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Renewal</u>
Class A Retail License (Off Premises)	\$300.00	\$300.00
Class B Retail License (On Premises)	\$1000.00	\$500.00
Class C Retail License (Draft)	\$1250.00	\$750.00
Class D Special Events License	\$200.00	N/A
Class D Special Events Permit Application	\$125.00	N/A
Class D Special Events Permit Change Fee	\$25.00	N/A
Class E Arena/Facility License	\$800.00	\$400.00
Class F Brewpub and Microbrewery License	\$300.00	\$150.00
Temporary License	\$200.00	N/A
Government Owned Facility License	\$400.00	\$200.00
Business License		
Short Term Rental License:	\$300.00	
Fire Inspection Fee:	\$150.00	
Code Inspection Fee:	\$150.00	
Total:	\$600.00	
Commercial:	\$250.00	
Cabins, Tiny Homes, RV Park, Lodges, Etc.:		
1 unit	\$300.00	
2-5 units	\$500.00	
6-10 units	\$800.00	
11-20 units	\$1,200.00	
21-50 units	\$1,500.00	
50+ units	\$2,000.00	
Additional Use, Commercial:	\$50.00 each use	
Home-Based:		
Non-Impact	\$0.00	
Impact	\$150.00	
Local Licensed Non-Profit Organizations:	\$0.00	
Single Event License:	\$200.00	
Dog Kennel License: Non-Commercial:	\$50.00	
Fire Inspection Fee	\$150.00	
Code Inspection Fee	\$150.00	
Business License Late fee:	\$25.00 per month or portion of month	



Special Events Permit

Application Fee (attendance under 100)	\$200/day
Application Fee (attendance 101 - 400)	\$500/day
Application Fee (attendance 401 - 999)	\$800/day
Application Fee (attendance over 999)	\$1,200/day
Drone License Fee:	\$250/day
Drone Violation Fee:	\$1,000 per violation
Non-Asphalt Road Access Fee:	\$250/day
Dust Violation Fee:	~~\$1,000~~ \$2,000/day
Sub-License Fee (vendors)	\$25
~~Fire Personnel/Fire Equipment~~	\$750/day
Event Impact Fee (Public Works, Fire, Police, and Emergency Services)	
Encroachment Permit	\$200

Animal Control

Dog License: (1-year license Expires Dec 31)

Spayed/Neutered: \$10.00

Functional: \$20.00

Late fee of 25% after February 15.

Solid Waste

Monthly Fee \$14.30 (As of January 1, 2025)

Storm Drainage

Residential \$10/month
Commercial \$35/month

Signs

Free Standing Sign \$100.00
Monument \$100.00
Temporary Sign N/A
Wall Sign N/A
Sign Review Board \$100.00

Zoning

Annexation \$2,200
Conditional Use Permit (CUP) \$800
Easement Abandonment \$800
Encroachment Permit \$700+ \$10.00 per square foot, \$500.00 non-compliance
General Plan Amendment \$Acreage fee

Less than 5 Acres: \$3,000
5 - 9 Acres: \$5,000
10 - 39 Acres: \$7,000
40 - 99 Acres: \$15,000
100 - 199 Acres: \$25,000



200 – 499 Acres: \$35,000
500 Acres and Over: \$40,000

Zone Change \$Application Fee + Acreage fee (Per Lot Being Changed)

Commercial & Industrial: \$4,000 plus \$50 per acre for the first 100 acres;
\$30 per acre for the second 100 acres; \$20 per acre for each acre over 200 acres

Agricultural: \$1,000 plus \$40 per acre for the first 100 acres;
\$20 per acre for the second 100 acres; \$10 per acre for each acre over 200 acres

Residential: \$2000 plus \$200 per acre for the first 100 acres;
\$150 per acre for the second 100 acres; \$100 per acre for each acre over 200 acres
All Other Zones: \$1,000 plus \$40 per acre or portion thereof over one acre

Development Review Fees

(Planning/Zoning/Administrative) **\$3,000 plus 3.17% of Bond Amount \$500 Plat Amendment (Lot Line Adjustments)**

Home Occupation Permit	\$10 Reprint
Lot Split	\$800 per new lot
Non-Compliant Lot Split	\$900 per new lot
Lot Line Adjustments	\$800 per application
Planning Staff Review (PSR)	\$75/Hr (1 Hour Minimum)
Site Plan Review (*SPR)	\$750 + Actual Cost

(* An SPR is used for commercial, industrial, and institutional developments; exceptions are public schools and minor additions to an existing development)

Engineering/Legal/Admin Fees **Actual Cost**

Planned Developments and Development Agreement Fees

Initial Fee	\$500 + Actual Legal & Engineering Cost of Services
Revisions/Amendments	\$Actual Legal & Engineering Cost of Services
Road Dedications	\$750

Subdivisions and Other Projects

Construction Plan and Review Fee

Application Fee	\$1,500
2 & 3 Lots	\$1,000.00
4-9 Lots	\$300 /lot
10 + Lots	\$500 /lot
Preliminary Plat	\$5,000 + 100/per lot
Final Plat (subdivision, town homes, roads, etc.)	\$3,000 +\$300/per lot

Development Review Fees

(Planning/Zoning/Administrative) **\$3,000 plus 3.17% of Bond Amount \$500 Plat Amendment (Lot Line Adjustments)**

Amendments

Preliminary Plat	\$2,700



Final Plat	\$1,200 + \$10.00 per lot
Public Improvement Inspection Fee	2% of Public Works Improvement Construction Costs

Board of Appeals

Variance Application	\$550.00
Appeal Hearing	\$550.00

Building Permits

Pools/Solar/Other	\$375.00
Building Permit	Based on Valuation (see table below)
State Building Permit Surcharge	1% of Building Permit Fee
Plan Review	Residential: 25% of Permit Fee
Plan Review	Commercial: 65% of Permit Fee
Special Inspection	\$125
Re-Inspection Fee	\$125
Building Permit Issued After-The-Fact	Double Permit Fee
Grading & Grubbing Plan Review	See Table A-33-A of Currently Adopted Uniform Building Code(Title 12.02.040) of Appendix Chapter 33 EXCAVATION AND GRADING
Grading & Grubbing Permit	See Table A-33-B of Currently Adopted Uniform Building Code(Title 12.02.040) of Appendix Chapter 33 EXCAVATION AND GRADING

TOTAL VALUATION

FEE

*Valuation = Square Feet x
Current ICC Building Valuation*

\$1 to \$500	\$23.50
\$501 to \$2,000	\$23.50 for the first \$500 plus \$3.05 for each additional \$100 or fraction thereof, to and including \$2,000
\$2,001 to \$25,000	\$69.25 for the first \$2,000 plus \$14.00 for each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$25,000
\$25,001 to \$50,000	\$391.75 for the first \$25,000 plus \$10.10 for each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$50,000
\$50,001 to \$100,000	\$643.75 for the first \$50,000 plus \$7 for each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$100,000
\$100,001 to 500,000	\$993.75 for the first \$100,000 plus \$5.60 for each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$500,000



\$500,000 to \$1,000,000

\$3,233.75 for the first \$500,000 plus \$4.75 for each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof, to and including \$1,000,000

\$1,000,001 and up

\$5,608.75 for the first \$1,000,000 plus \$3.65 for each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof

Refunds

No refunds will be issued for preliminary or final plat application fees, in accordance with Utah state law.

Where applicant voluntarily withdraws the application other than preliminary and final plat applications, the following refunds will apply:

Application accepted; no further work done	75% of total filing fee
Notification of hearing	50% of total filing fee
Planning Staff Review (PSR) meeting or written comments from department received.	25% of total filing fee
Staff Report completed	No Refund
Public hearing held	No Refund
Staff error resulting in mandatory withdrawal	100% refund

Cemetery

		RESIDENT	NON RESIDENT
LOT FEES			
	Full Lot	600	1,500
	Half Lot	450	1,350
	Half Lot - Infant	100	500
BURIAL FEES			
	Weekday-Adult	500	700
	Weekday-Cremation	300	400
	Weekday-Infant	0	500
	Weekend-Adult	750	950
	Weekend-Cremation	350	450
	Weekend-Infant	250	350
	Holiday-Adult	750	950
	Holiday-Cremation	350	450
	Holiday-Infant	350	450
	Double Depth Burial-1 st Open	Double the Standard Fee	Double the Standard Fee
PERPETUAL CARE (non-refundable)			
	Full Lot	300	300
	Full Lot – Upright	450	450
	Half Lot	100	100
	Half Lot - Upright	250	250
OTHER SERVICES			



	Disinterment-Adult	1200	1200
	Disinterment-Infant/Cremation	600	600
	Disinterment-Double Depth	Double the Standard Fee	Double the Standard Fee
	Late Notice/Late Arrival	200	200
	Funeral/Graveside Services Beginning after 3:00 pm	600	600
	Certificate Fee	25	25
	Transfer Fee	40	40
	Memorial Tree	\$100 Min	\$100 Min
	*50% Discount for Veterans and Individuals who have served on Town Council, Planning Commission, Big Plains Water District, and Fire Department (Volunteer)		

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

RESOLUTION R-2025-05

A RESOLUTION AMENDING THE TOWN FEE SCHEDULE

WHEREAS, the Town of Apple Valley ("Town") has adopted a fee schedule related to various fees imposed by the Town; and,

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley held a public hearing on March 12, 2025; and,

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley deems it necessary and appropriate that the fee schedule be amended; and,

WHEREAS, at a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah, duly called, noticed, and held on the 12th day of March 2025, a motion to amend the fee schedule was proposed, seconded, and accepted by majority vote.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley that the Town Fee Schedule is hereby amended to reflect the changes and additions contained in the fee schedule which is attached hereto.

PASSED this 12th day of March 2025. This resolution shall be in full force and effect from the date of passage.

TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY

PRESIDING OFFICER

Michael L. Farrar, Mayor

ATTEST:

Jenna Vizcardo, Town Recorder

	AYE	NAY	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
Mayor Michael Farrar	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Kevin Sair	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Annie Spendlove	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Scott Taylor	_____	_____	_____	_____
Council Member Richard Palmer	_____	_____	_____	_____

Town of Apple Valley
Billing Code Register - 12/01/2024 to 01/31/2025

Item 11.

Account No.	Customer	Location	Billing Code	Billing Rate	Billing Date	Billing Amount
565	Cooke, Travis / Wesley	1289 E. Manzanita Dr.	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-765.31
565	Cooke, Travis / Wesley	1289 E. Manzanita Dr.	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-240.37
566	Cooke, Alma		ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-765.31
566	Cooke, Alma		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-240.37
568	Cooke, Benjamin		ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-765.31
568	Cooke, Benjamin		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-240.37
865	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
865	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
866	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
866	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
867	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
867	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
868	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
868	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
870	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
870	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
871	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
871	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
872	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
872	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
873	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	-548.73
873	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	-96.07
874	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-548.73
874	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-96.07
875	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-548.73
875	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-96.07
878	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-548.73
878	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-96.07
879	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-548.73
879	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-96.07
880	Precept Holdings LLC		ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	-548.73
880	Precept Holdings LLC		FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	-96.07
1648	Kapcsos, Mason	Vacant Lot (AV-CDPT-3-5) 12	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	96.07
1648	Kapcsos, Mason	Vacant Lot (AV-CDPT-3-5) 12	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	548.73
1837	Farrar, Bradley	Vacant Lot (AV-CDPT-3-11) (1	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	96.07
1837	Farrar, Bradley	Vacant Lot (AV-CDPT-3-11) (1	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	548.73
1838	Farrar, Bradley	Vacant Lot (AV-CDPT-3-10) (	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	96.07
1838	Farrar, Bradley	Vacant Lot (AV-CDPT-3-10) (	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	548.73
1965	Maximiliano, Eliff	1244 E Manzanita Dr	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1965	Maximiliano, Eliff	1244 E Manzanita Dr	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1966	Fraughton, Yvonne and Glen	1254 E Manzanita	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1966	Fraughton, Yvonne and Glen	1254 E Manzanita	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1967	Journey Ventures Investment	1268 E Manzanita	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1967	Journey Ventures Investment	1268 E Manzanita	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1968	Callahan Harriet, Trustee	1324 E Manzanita Dr	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1968	Callahan Harriet, Trustee	1324 E Manzanita Dr	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1969	Willers, Daniel	1274 E Manzanita Dr.	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1969	Willers, Daniel	1274 E Manzanita Dr.	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1969	Willers, Daniel	1274 E Manzanita Dr.	ASSESSMENT		01/29/2025	-548.73
1969	Willers, Daniel	1274 E Manzanita Dr.	FINANCE CHARGES-T		01/29/2025	-96.07
1970	Miller, Edmund TR	AV-CDPT-3-7	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1970	Miller, Edmund TR	AV-CDPT-3-7	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1971	McGregor, Autumn	1237 E Cactus Dr.	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1971	McGregor, Autumn	1237 E Cactus Dr.	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1972	Vache, Manoukian	1257 E Cactus Dr.	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/05/2024	96.07
1972	Vache, Manoukian	1257 E Cactus Dr.	ASSESSMENT		12/05/2024	548.73
1980	Johnson, David	AV-CDPT-3-16	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	96.07
1980	Johnson, David	AV-CDPT-3-16	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	548.73
1981	Cooke, Michael & Debbie	Vacant lot AV-CDPT-3-17	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	96.07
1981	Cooke, Michael & Debbie	Vacant lot AV-CDPT-3-17	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	548.73
1982	Lipton, David	1279 E Manzanita Dr.	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	240.37
1982	Lipton, David	1279 E Manzanita Dr.	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	765.31
1983	Holm, Jeffrey	AV-CDPT-2-6	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	240.37
1983	Holm, Jeffrey	AV-CDPT-2-6	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	765.31
1984	Wood, Michael J & Kimberly	1289 E Manzanita Dr.	FINANCE CHARGES-T		12/12/2024	240.37
1984	Wood, Michael J & Kimberly	1289 E Manzanita Dr.	ASSESSMENT		12/12/2024	765.31
						(\$644.80)

10 Lots \$7,169.76

6 Lots w/ house 4,229.68

Apple Valley, Utah

February 3, 2011

The Town Council (the "Town Council") of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah (the "Issuer"), met in regular session at the regular meeting place of the Town Council in the Town of Apple Valley, Utah, on February 3, 2011, at the hour of 7:00 p.m., with the following members of the Town Council being present:

Present:

Rick Moser	Mayor
Evan Brown	Councilmember
Dale Kingsley	Councilmember
Kevin Sair	Councilmember

Also present:

Shannon Orr	Town Recorder

Absent:

Frank Kolschefsky	Councilmember

After the meeting had been duly called to order and after other matters not pertinent to this resolution had been discussed, the Town Recorder presented to the Council a Certificate of Compliance with Open Meeting Law with respect to this January 20, 2011, meeting, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

The Mayor then noted that the Town Council is now convened in this meeting for the purpose, among other things, to adopt an amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 adopted on October 16, 2008 (the "Original Assessment Ordinance"), which levied an assessment with respect to the "Apple Valley Special Assessment Area" (the "Assessment Area"). The following Amendment to Assessment Ordinance was then introduced in writing, was fully discussed, and pursuant to motion duly made by Councilmember Dale Kingsley and seconded by Councilmember Kevin Sair adopted by the following vote:

AYE:

Mayor Richard Moser
Dale Kingsley
Kevin Sair
Evan Brown

NAY:

Apple Valley, Utah

February 3, 2011

The Town Council (the "Town Council") of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah (the "Issuer"), met in regular session at the regular meeting place of the Town Council in the Town of Apple Valley, Utah, on February 3, 2011, at the hour of 7:00 p.m., with the following members of the Town Council being present:

Present:

Rick Moser	Mayor
Evan Brown	Councilmember
Dale Kingsley	Councilmember
Kevin Sair	Councilmember

Also present:

Shannon Orr	Town Recorder

Absent:

Frank Kolschefsky	Councilmember

After the meeting had been duly called to order and after other matters not pertinent to this resolution had been discussed, the Town Recorder presented to the Council a Certificate of Compliance with Open Meeting Law with respect to this January 20, 2011, meeting, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

The Mayor then noted that the Town Council is now convened in this meeting for the purpose, among other things, to adopt an amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 adopted on October 16, 2008 (the "Original Assessment Ordinance"), which levied an assessment with respect to the "Apple Valley Special Assessment Area" (the "Assessment Area"). The following Amendment to Assessment Ordinance was then introduced in writing, was fully discussed, and pursuant to motion duly made by Councilmember Dale Kingsley and seconded by Councilmember Kevin Sair adopted by the following vote:

AYE:

Mayor Richard Moser
Dale Kingsley
Kevin Sair
Evan Brown

NAY:

The Amendment to Assessment Ordinance was then signed by the Mayor in open meeting and recorded in the official records of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah. The Amendment to Assessment Ordinance is as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 2011-01A

AN AMENDMENT TO ASSESSMENT ORDINANCE NO. 2008-06 FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVISING THE ASSESSMENT LIST ATTACHED TO SAID ASSESSMENT ORDINANCE NO. 2008-06 AS REVISED HEREIN AND THE ASSESSMENT PAYMENT DATES AND THE INTEREST PAYABLE ON THE UNPAID ASSESSMENTS; REAFFIRMING ASSESSMENT ORDINANCE NO. 2008-06; ESTABLISHING THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS AMENDMENT TO ASSESSMENT ORDINANCE; AND RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, the Town Council (the "Council") of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah (the "Town"), pursuant to the Assessment Area Act, Title 11 Chapter 42, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended (the "Act"), and pursuant to a resolution adopted on August 7, 2008, (the "Designation Resolution"), designated the Apple Valley Assessment Area (the "Assessment Area") after having adopted a Notice of Intention on April 17, 2008 (the "Notice of Intention"), and mailed and published notice as required by the Act; and

WHEREAS, on October 16, 2008, the Council adopted Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 (the "Original Assessment Ordinance") wherein the Council authorized the levy of an assessment on properties within the Assessment Area which would have benefited by the acquisition and construction of certain improvements within the Assessment Area (collectively, the "Improvements"); and

WHEREAS, after the adoption of the Original Assessment Ordinance, the Town attempted to issue its Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2008 (the "Bonds"), to finance the acquisition of said Improvements, but was unable to find a purchaser of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, since the Town cannot acquire the Improvements to benefit the properties within the Assessment Area in accordance with Sections 11-142-410 and 11-42-413 of the Act, the Town desires to adopt this Amendment to Assessment Ordinance to revise the assessment list attached thereto by reducing the assessments to cover only those costs incurred by the Town with respect to the Assessment Area and to revise the assessment payment dates and interest payable on the unpaid assessments, including costs incurred by the Town in attempting to issue the Bonds;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPLE VALLEY, UTAH:

Section 1. Approval of Revised Assessment List. The Council hereby revises the assessment list attached to the Original Assessment Ordinance and hereby approves a new assessment list, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated

herein by reference (the "Revised Assessment List"). The Town hereby finds that the Revised Assessment List is just and equitable and that no piece of property listed in the assessment list will bear more than its proportionate share of the costs assessed against properties within the Assessment Area.

Section 2. Levy of Assessments. The Council does hereby levy an assessment against the real properties identified in the Revised Assessment List. Said assessments levied upon each parcel of property therein described shall be in the amount set forth in the Revised Assessment List.

Section 3. Amount of Total Assessments. The assessments to be assessed against property within the Assessment Area do not exceed the costs incurred by the Town with respect to the Assessment Area.

Section 4. Method and Rate. Assessments levied against the properties located in the Assessment Area will be levied by Zone. Zone I consists of all property within the Cedar Point I and II developments and South Zions Estates. Zone II consists of all property within the Apple Valley Assessment Area located on the southwest side of Highway 59 as follows:

	<u>Improvements</u>	<u>Total Number of Lots</u>	<u>Method of Assessment</u>	<u>Assessment</u>
<u>Zone I</u>	All improvements as hereinabove described	103	Per Lot	\$734.91 per lot
<u>Zone II</u>	Road improvements along Highway 59	34.85	Per Acre	\$176.15 per acre

Section 5. Payment of Assessments. The assessments shall be payable over a period of twenty (20) years from the effective date of the Original Assessment Ordinance of principal payments and interest on the unpaid balance of the assessment at the rate of five percent (5%) per annum (the interest component shall pay the costs of the Town incurred in administering the Apple Valley Assessment Area). The assessments shall be payable annually on March 1 of each year, beginning March 1, 2011, in substantially equal annual payments until the assessment are paid full, provided, however, that since the Town has not submitted to the property owners a notice of assessment payment for March 1, 2009 and March 1, 2010, the March 1, 2011, payment shall cover the first three annual payments

Section 6. No Debt Service Reserve Fund. Since the Town will not issue its Bonds, it will not establish a reserve fund.

Section 7. Contestability. No assessment shall be declared invalid or set aside in whole or in part in consequence of any error or irregularity which does not go to the equity or justice of the assessment or proceeding. Any party who has not waived his objections to the same as provided by statute may commence a civil action in the district

court with jurisdiction in the Town of Apple Valley against the Town to enjoin the levy or collection of the assessment or to set aside and declare unlawful this Amendment to Assessment Ordinance.

Such action must be commenced and summons must be served on the Town not later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of this Amendment to Assessment Ordinance. This action shall be the exclusive remedy of any aggrieved party. No court shall entertain any complaint which the party was authorized to make by statute but did not timely make or any complaint that does not go to the equity or justice of the assessment or proceeding.

After the expiration of the 30-day period provided in this section no suit to enjoin the levy, collection, or enforcement of the assessments, or in any other manner attacking or questioning the legality of the assessments may be instituted in this state, and no court shall have authority to inquire into these matters.

Section 8. Notice to Property Owners. The Town Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of assessment by mail to the property owners in the Assessment Area. Said notice shall, among other things, state the amount of the assessment and the terms of payment. A copy of the form of notice of assessment is available for examination upon request at the office of the Town Recorder.

Section 9. All Necessary Action Approved. The officials of the Town are hereby authorized and directed to take all action necessary and appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Amendment to Assessment Ordinance.

Section 10. Reaffirmation of Original Assessment Ordinance; Repeal of Conflicting Provisions. Except as amended herein, the Original Assessment Ordinance is hereby reaffirmed and ratified. All ordinances or parts thereof in conflict with this Amendment to Assessment Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 11. Publication of Ordinances. Immediately after its adoption, this Amendment to Assessment Ordinance shall be signed by the Mayor and Town Recorder and shall be recorded in the ordinance book kept for that purpose. This Amendment to Assessment Ordinance shall be published once in The Spectrum, a newspaper published and having general circulation in the Town, and shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval and publication as required by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the Town Council, this February 3, 2011.

(SEAL)

By: Richard J. Maser
Mayor

ATTEST:

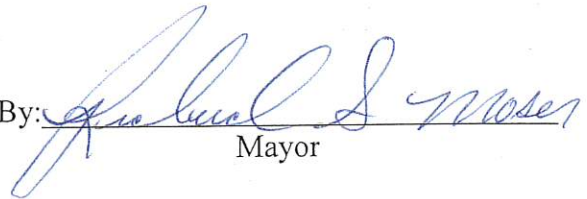
By: Sharon On
Town Recorder

Thereupon the Town Treasurer was authorized and directed to give notice of assessment by mail to the property owners in the Apple Valley Assessment Area.

After the transaction of other business not pertinent to the foregoing matter, the meeting was on motion duly made, seconded, and carried, adjourned.

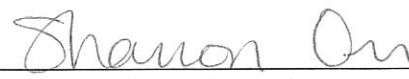
(SEAL)

By:


Mayor

ATTEST:

By:


Town Recorder

STATE OF UTAH)
 : ss.
COUNTY OF WASHINGTON)

I, Shannon Moser, the duly appointed, qualified, and acting Town Recorder of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of the record of proceedings had by the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah, at its meeting held on February 3, 2011, insofar as the same relates to or concerns the Apple Valley Special Assessment Area as the same appears of record in my office.

I further certify that the Ordinance levying the assessments was recorded by me in the official records of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah, on February 3, 2011.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah, February 3, 2011.

(SEAL)

By: Sharon On
Town Recorder

)

: SS.

)

Treasurer

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Attached to this page is the Proof of Publication, indicating by the affidavit of the publisher that said Amendment to Assessment Ordinance levying the assessments which were contained in the Amendment to Assessment Ordinance adopted by the Town Council on February 3, 2011, was published one time in The Spectrum.

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN MEETING LAW

I, Shannon Moser, the undersigned Town Recorder of the Town of Apple Valley, Utah (the "Town"), do hereby certify, according to the records of the Town in my official possession, and upon my own knowledge and belief, that in accordance with the requirements of Section 52-2-202, Utah Code Annotated, 1953, as amended, I gave not less than twenty-four (24) hours public notice of the agenda, date, time, and place of the February 3, 2011, public meeting held by the Town as follows:

(a) By causing a Notice, in the form attached hereto as Schedule 1, to be posted at the Town's principal offices on Feb 2, 2011, at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the convening of the meeting, said Notice having continuously remained so posted and available for public inspection until the completion of the meeting; and

(b) By causing a copy of such Notice, in the form attached hereto as Schedule 1, to be delivered to The Spectrum on Feb 2, 2011, at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the convening of the meeting; and

(c) By causing a copy of such Notice, to be posted on the Utah Public Notice Website (<http://pmn.utah.gov>).

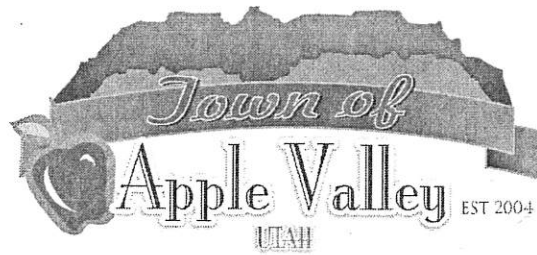
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed by official signature this February 3, 2011.

(SEAL)

By: Shannon Moser
Town Recorder

SCHEDULE 1

NOTICE OF MEETING



1777 N. Meadow Lark Dr.
 Apple Valley, Utah 84737
 (435) 877-1190 Fax (435) 877-1192
www.applevalleyut.org

To: ATTN:	The Spectrum	From:	Shannon Orr
Fax:	435-674-6265	Pages:	2 including cover
Phone:		Date:	2.2.2011
Re:	Town Agenda	cc:	

facsimile

**NOTICE AND AGENDA
APPLE VALLEY TOWN
Town Council
Regular Meeting**

Item 11.

Public notice is given that the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley, Washington County, Utah will hold a **regular meeting on the 3rd day of February, 2011** at the Smithsonian Fire Department Building, 1777 N. Meadowlark Dr., Apple Valley, Utah, commencing at 7:00 p.m. or shortly thereafter.

The agenda for the meeting is as follows:

1. Call to Order
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Roll Call
4. Declarations of conflict of interests.
5. Public Comments.
6. Discussion and possible action on Ordinance No. 2011-01 considering approval of an amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 for the purpose of revising the assessment list attached to said Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 as revised by the amendment and the assessment payment dates and the interest payable on the unpaid assessments; reaffirming Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06; establishing the effective date of the amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06; and related matters.
7. Discussion and possible action on update from 2 Bears.
8. Discussion and possible action on reviewing of Jim Weeks compensation.
9. Discussion and possible action on new carpet for the Meeting Room.
10. Report and recommendation from the Planning Commission.
 - a. Discussion and possible action on Judy Creek.
11. Fire Department Report
12. Report and recommendation from the Code Enforcement Officer.
13. Report and recommendation from the Citizen Corps Council.
14. Roads Report and consideration of continuing improvements.
15. Report and recommendation from the Parks and Recreation Committee.
16. Report from the Community Events Committee.
17. Consent Calendar-Income and Expenses-Linda Felder, Town Treasurer.
18. Consider approval of minutes:
 - a. January 20, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes.
19. Request an executive session.
20. Adjournment

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING I, as duly appointed Recorder for the Town of Apple Valley, hereby certify that copies of the notice of meeting and agenda were posted at the Smithsonian Fire Department, and Utah Public Meeting Notice website <http://pmn.utah.gov> and www.applevalleyut.org on the 2nd day of January, 2011.

Dated this 2nd day of January, 2011
Shannon Orr, Recorder
Town of Apple Valley.

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO PARTICIPATE IN ALL TOWN COUNCIL MEETINGS
In compliance with the American with Disabilities Act, individuals needing special accommodations
(Including auxiliary communicative aids and services) during this meeting
should notify Shannon Orr at 435-877-1190



Public Notice Website

- [About](#)
- [Login](#)
- [Help](#)

Welcome to the Public Notice Website: Your central source for all public notice information in Utah

Public Notice Details Search again

Entity: Apple Valley

Public Body: [Town Council](#)

Subject: Other

Notice Title: Regular Meeting

Notice Type: Notice, Meeting

Notice Date & Time: February 2, 2011
12:55 PM - 12:55 PM

Description/Agenda:

NOTICE AND AGENDA
APPLE VALLEY TOWN
Town Council
Regular Meeting

Public notice is given that the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley, Washington County, Utah will hold a regular meeting on the 3rd day of February, 2011 at the Smithsonian Fire Department Building, 1777 N. Meadowlark Dr., Apple Valley, Utah, commencing at 7:00 p.m. or shortly thereafter.

The agenda for the meeting is as follows:

1. Call to Order
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Roll Call
4. Declarations of conflict of interests.
5. Public Comments.

6. Discussion and possible action on Ordinance No. 2011-01 considering approval of an amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 for the purpose of revising the assessment list attached to said Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 as revised by the amendment and the assessment payment dates and the interest payable on the unpaid assessments; reaffirming Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06; establishing the effective date of the amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06; and related matters. Item 11.
7. Discussion and possible action on update from 2 Bears.
8. Discussion and possible action on reviewing of Jim Weeks compensation.
9. Discussion and possible action on new carpet for the Meeting Room.
10. Report and recommendation from the Planning Commission.
 - a. Discussion and possible action on Judy Creek.
11. Fire Department Report
12. Report and recommendation from the Code Enforcement Officer.
13. Report and recommendation from the Citizen Corps Council.
14. Roads Report and consideration of continuing improvements.
15. Report and recommendation from the Parks and Recreation Committee.
16. Report from the Community Events Committee.
17. Consent Calendar-Income and Expenses-Linda Felder, Town Treasurer.
18. Consider approval of minutes:
 - a. January 20, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes.
19. Request an executive session.
20. Adjournment

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING I, as duly appointed Recorder for the Town of Apple Valley, hereby certify that copies of the notice of meeting and agenda were posted at the Smithsonian Fire Department, and Utah Public Meeting Notice website <http://pmn.utah.gov> and www.applevalleyut.org on the 2nd day of January, 2011.

Dated this 2nd day of January, 2011

Shannon Orr, Recorder

Town of Apple Valley.

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO PARTICIPATE IN ALL TOWN COUNCIL MEETINGS

In compliance with the American with Disabilities Act, individuals needing special accommodations (Including auxiliary communicative aids and services) during this meeting should notify Shannon Orr at 435-877-1190

Notice of Special Accommodations: NA

Notice of Electronic or telephone participation: NA

Other information:

Attachments:

This notice was posted on: February 02, 2011 12:55 PM

This notice was last edited on: February 02, 2011 12:55 PM

Please give us feedback

Meeting Location:

1777 N Meadowlark Dr
Apple Valley , 84737

Map this!

Contact Information:

NA

NA

N/A

Options

- Add this notice to calendar
- Printer Friendly
- Email this to a Friend

Subscription options

Subscription options will send you alerts regarding future notices posted by this public body.

- RSS
- E-mail

Connect!

0

Like

Be the first of your friends to like this.

[Utah.gov Home](#) | [Utah.gov Terms of Use](#) | [Utah.gov Privacy Policy](#) | [Utah.gov Accessibility Policy](#) | [Translate Utah.gov](#)

Copyright © 2010 State of Utah - All rights reserved.

**NOTICE AND AGENDA
APPLE VALLEY TOWN
Town Council
Regular Meeting**

Item 11.

Public notice is given that the Town Council of the Town of Apple Valley, Washington County, Utah will hold a **regular meeting on the 3rd day of February, 2011** at the Smithsonian Fire Department Building, 1777 N. Meadowlark Dr., Apple Valley, Utah, commencing at 7:00 p.m. or shortly thereafter.

The agenda for the meeting is as follows:

1. Call to Order
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Roll Call
4. Declarations of conflict of interests.
5. Public Comments.
6. Discussion and possible action on Ordinance No. 2011-01 considering approval of an amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 for the purpose of revising the assessment list attached to said Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06 as revised by the amendment and the assessment payment dates and the interest payable on the unpaid assessments; reaffirming Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06; establishing the effective date of the amendment to Assessment Ordinance No. 2008-06; and related matters.
7. Discussion and possible action on update from 2 Bears.
8. Discussion and possible action on reviewing of Jim Weeks compensation.
9. Discussion and possible action on new carpet for the Meeting Room.
10. Report and recommendation from the Planning Commission.
 - a. Discussion and possible action on Judy Creek.
11. Fire Department Report
12. Report and recommendation from the Code Enforcement Officer.
13. Report and recommendation from the Citizen Corps Council.
14. Roads Report and consideration of continuing improvements.
15. Report and recommendation from the Parks and Recreation Committee.
16. Report from the Community Events Committee.
17. Consent Calendar-Income and Expenses-Linda Felder, Town Treasurer.
18. Consider approval of minutes:
 - a. January 20, 2010 Regular Meeting Minutes.
19. Request an executive session.
20. Adjournment

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING I, as duly appointed Recorder for the Town of Apple Valley, hereby certify that copies of the notice of meeting and agenda were posted at the Smithsonian Fire Department, and Utah Public Meeting Notice website <http://pmn.utah.gov> and www.applevalleyut.org on the 2nd day of January ,2011.

Dated this 2nd day of January, 2011
Shannon Orr, Recorder
Town of Apple Valley.

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO PARTICIPATE IN ALL TOWN COUNCIL MEETINGS
In compliance with the American with Disabilities Act, individuals needing special accommodations
(Including auxiliary communicative aids and services) during this meeting
should notify Shannon Orr at 435-877-1190

EXHIBIT B
ASSESSMENT LIST

Title Report											Assessment	Total Property
Legal	Description	Property Address	City	State	Zip Code	New Owner	Original Owner	Tax ID	Number of Acres	Assessment Type	Per Unit	Assessment
Parcel 1	Property Description Cedar Point Phase 3 34.85 acres						1st United Investments, Inc.	A-1366-A-1	34.85	Acre	\$ 176.15	\$ 6,138.83
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 1	1123 E BIG PINION	HURRICANE	UT	84737	KUNZE DAN	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-1		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 2	2608 W 510 N	HURRICANE	UT	84737	GEMSTONE PROPERTIES INC	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-2		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 3	525 W STATE ST S	HURRICANE	UT	84737	1989 CEDAR RIDGE DEV LLC	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-3		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 4	525 W STATE ST S	HURRICANE	UT	84737	1989 CEDAR RIDGE DEV LLC	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-4		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 5	504 E LEMON AVE	MONROVIA	CA	91016	2307 HOWARD MARK E	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-5		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 6	4661 CEDAR CT	PARK CITY	UT	84098	5162 EQUITY TRUST CO CUST FBO RIFFLE JANET K IRA	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-6		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 7	2795 E PALMA WA	COTTONWOOD	UT	84121	ZAHARIAS JARRY J	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-7		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 8	525 W STATE ST S	HURRICANE	UT	84737	1989 CEDAR RIDGE DEV LLC	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-8		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 9	1123 E BIG PINION	HURRICANE	UT	84737	KUNZE DAN	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-9		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 10	1123 E BIG PINION	HURRICANE	UT	84737	KUNZE DAN	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-10		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 11	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-11		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 12	525 W STATE ST S	HURRICANE	UT	84737	1989 CEDAR RIDGE DEV LLC	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-12		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 13	525 W STATE ST S	HURRICANE	UT	84737	1989 CEDAR RIDGE DEV LLC	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-13		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 4	South Zion Estate Phase 3 Lot 14	1123 E BIG PINION	HURRICANE	UT	84737	KUNZE DAN	Cedar Ridge Development LLC	AV-SZE-3-14		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 1	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-1		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 3	1173 E BIG PINION	HURRICANE	UT	84737	BENNETT BRENTON & KRISTINE	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-3		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-5		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 6	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-6		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 9	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-9		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 12	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-12		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 13	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-13		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 14	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-14		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 15	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-15		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 16	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-17		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 17	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-18		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 18	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-19		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 20	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-20		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 21	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-21		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 22	1664 S MANZANITA	HURRICANE	UT	84737	KLEINFELDT GAYLEN V	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-CDPT-1-22		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 3	Cedar Point Phase 1 Lot 23	1644 S MANZANITA	HURRICANE	UT	84737	WEST WILLIAM R	Preferred Quality Homes Inc.	AV-CDPT-1-23		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 1	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 2	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 3	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 4	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-A-2		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 6	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-D		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 7	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-D		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 8	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-D		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 9	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-D		Lot	734.91	734.91
Parcel 5	Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 10	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE	UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-D		Lot	734.91	734.91

Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 55	Parcel 5	PO BOX 840178	HILDALE UT	847840178	COOKE DONAVON L	Donavan L Cooke	AV-1366-A-8-A	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 56	Parcel 5	PO BOX 840178	HILDALE UT	847840178	COOKE DONAVON L	Donavan L Cooke	AV-1366-A-8-A	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 57	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 58	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 59	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 60	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 61	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 62	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 63	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 64	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 65	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 66	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 67	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W # 1	HURRICANE UT	84737	APPLE VALLEY LLC	Apple Valley, LLC	AV-1366-B	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 68	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE UT	847373393	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 69	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE UT	847373393	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 70	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE UT	847373393	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 71	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE UT	847373393	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2	Lot	734.91
Cedar Point Phase 2 Lot 72	Parcel 5	20 S 850 W STE 1	HURRICANE UT	847373393	EVES JERRY G	Jerry G. Eves	AV-1366-A-2	Lot	734.91
Total									\$ 81,834.56



TOWN COUNCIL MEETING
1777 N Meadowlark Dr, Apple Valley
Wednesday, February 19, 2025 at 6:00 PM

MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER- Mayor Farrar called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PRAYER- Council Member Sair offered the opening prayer.

ROLL CALL

PRESENT

Mayor Michael Farrar

Council Member Kevin Sair

Council Member Scott Taylor

Council Member Richard Palmer

ABSENT

Council Member Annie Spendlove

DECLARATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

None declared.

MAYOR'S TOWN UPDATE

Mayor Farrar discussed a proposed police contract shift from the sheriff's department to a joint agreement with the Colorado City Police Department, which would provide a dedicated patrol officer for Apple Valley and increase town revenue from citations. The contract will be presented at the next meeting.

Updates on lawsuits included a wrongful termination case, which the town won but is now under appeal, and a resurfaced property dispute regarding land north of the well subdivision, set to go before a judge in April.

A possible March 5 aquifer report meeting was announced to share preliminary findings, with the full report expected by summer. The community garden project is progressing but still needs volunteers and board members.

REPORTS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Council members briefly discussed mortgage activity and weather conditions. Apple Valley remains in a D3 drought, with concerns it may escalate to D4.

PUBLIC COMMENTS: 3 MINUTES EACH - DISCRETION OF MAYOR FARRAR

No public comments.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION

1. Ordinance O-2025-06, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Crimson Peaks Development.

Mayor Farrar moved into discussion and action items, stating that the next seven agenda items were identical to those addressed in the previous special meeting. The only change was the addition of ordinance numbers, which had been omitted earlier. No modifications had been made to the agreements, and nothing had been signed.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned that we approve the Ordinance O-2025-06, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Crimson Peaks Development.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

2. Ordinance O-2025-07, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the West Temple Development.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-07 for consideration, addressing the Master Development Agreement for the West Temple Development.

MOTION: Council Member Sar motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-07, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the West Temple Development.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

3. Ordinance O-2025-08, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Preserve at Zion Development.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-08 for consideration, addressing the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Preserve at Zion Development.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-08, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Preserve at Zion Development.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye

Council Member Palmer - Aye
Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

4. Ordinance O-2025-09, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Springs Ranch Development.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-09 for consideration, addressing the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Springs Ranch Development.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-09, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Gooseberry Springs Ranch Development.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
Council Member Sair - Aye
Mayor Farrar - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye
Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

5. Ordinance O-2025-10, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark Development.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-10 for consideration, addressing the Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark Development.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-10, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Miles Mark Development.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
Council Member Sair - Aye
Mayor Farrar - Aye
Council Member Palmer - Aye
Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

6. Ordinance O-2025-11, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Redstone at Canaan Development.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-11 for consideration, addressing the Master Development Agreement for the Redstone at Canaan Development.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-11, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Redstone at Canaan Development.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

7. Ordinance O-2025-12, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Solstice Resort Development.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-12 for consideration, addressing the Master Development Agreement for the Solstice Resort Development.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Ordinance O-2025-12, Approving the Master Development Agreement for the Solstice Resort Development.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

8. Ordinance O-2025-05, Zone Change Application from Rural Estates Zone 1 acre (RE-1) to Agricultural Zone 20 acres (A-20) for parcel: AV-1365-C-1. Applicant: Kapxcellance Consulting Inc.

*Planning Commission recommended approval on February 12, 2025.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-05, a zone change request for parcel AV-1365-C-1 from Rural Estate (RE-1) to Agricultural (A-20). The application received a Planning Commission recommendation for approval on February 12, 2025. The property, near Bubbling Wells, has a residence, and the applicant seeks the rezoning to A-20. Mayor Farrar noted the request appeared straightforward.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved we approve Ordinance O-2025-05, Zone Change Application from Rural Estates Zone 1 acre (RE-1) to Agricultural Zone 20 acres (A-20) for parcel: AV-1365-C-1. Applicant: Kapxcellance Consulting Inc. Planning Commission recommended approval on February 12, 2025.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

9. Amend Title 10.10.050 RE Rural Estates Zone, Ordinance O-2025-04.

*Planning Commission recommended approval on February 12, 2025.

Mayor Farrar introduced Ordinance O-2025-04, amending Title 10.10.050 for the Rural Estate Zone. The change clarifies that half-acre lots allow half the number of animals permitted on one-acre lots. Mayor Farrar noted this is a housekeeping measure with no rule changes, meant to prevent future confusion.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved we amend Title 10.10.050 RE Rural Estates Zone, Ordinance O-2025-04. Planning Commission recommended approval on February 12, 2025.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

10. Resolution R-2025-03, Amend Personnel Policies And Procedures (Leave).

Mayor Farrar introduced Resolution R-2025-03 regarding personnel policies and procedures. A resident had pointed out that the town's policies incorrectly listed Human Rights Day instead of Martin Luther King Jr. Day. The resolution corrects this wording.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved we approve Resolution R-2025-03, Amend Personnel Policies And Procedures (Leave).

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

11. Resolution R-2025-04, Addendum to Interlocal Agreement with the Big Plains Water Special Service District.

Mayor Farrar introduced Resolution R-2025-04, an addendum to the interlocal agreement with Big Plains Water Special Service District. A shared employee will now work full-time for Public Works, reducing the water district's payment to the town from \$5,000 to \$3,000 per month. If the water district needs help, they will pay \$25 per hour per employee. The change takes effect March 1 and requires approval from the water engineer. Mayor Farrar asked for questions or concerns.

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned we approve Resolution R-2025-04, Addendum to Interlocal Agreement with the Big Plains Water Special Service District.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

12. 2025 Election Estimate.

Mayor Farrar presented the 2025 election estimate, noting 627 registered voters at a rate of \$2.30 per voter, totaling \$1,442. Washington County will manage the election, as done every two years. Mayor Farrar asked if there were any questions or concerns.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved we approve the 2025 Election Estimate.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Sair.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

CONSENT AGENDA

13. Minutes: January 13, 2025 - Events Committee Meeting.
14. Minutes: January 15, 2025 - Town Council Hearing and Meeting.
15. Minutes: January 21, 2025 - Work Meeting - Town Council and Planning Commission.
16. Minutes: January 29, 2025 - Special Town Council Meeting.
17. Disbursement Listing for January 2025.
18. Budget Report for Fiscal Year 2025 through January 2025.

Mayor Farrar noted an amendment to the budget report was planned but would be addressed at the next Town Council meeting. Adjustments are needed to balance funds, but no issues are expected. He asked if there were any questions.

MOTION: Council Member Taylor moved we approve the Consent Agenda, items 13 through 18.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye
 Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

TRAINING

19. Open and Public Meetings Act Training 2025.

2025 Open and Public Meetings Act Training presentation. The test was completed after the meeting was adjourned.

REQUEST FOR A CLOSED SESSION: IF NECESSARY

No request.

ADJOURNMENT

MOTION: Council Member Sair motioned to adjourn.

SECOND: The motion was seconded by Council Member Palmer.

VOTE: Mayor Farrar called for a Roll Call vote:

Council Member Taylor - Aye
 Council Member Sair - Aye
 Mayor Farrar - Aye
 Council Member Palmer - Aye

Council Member Spendlove - Absent

The vote was unanimous and the motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 6:26 p.m.

Date Approved: _____

Approved BY: _____
Mayor | Michael L. Farrar

Attest BY: _____
Town Clerk/Recorder | Jenna Vizcardo

DRAFT